



higher education
& training

Department:
Higher Education and Training
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

REGISTER OF PRIVATE HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

LAST UPDATE 22 MAY 2019

This register of private higher education institutions (hereafter referred to as the Register) is published in accordance with section 54(2)(a)(i) of the *Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997)* (hereafter referred to as the Act). In terms of section 56(1) (a), any member of the public has the right to inspect the register.

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR THE MEDIA

The Department of Higher Education and Training recognizes that the information contained in the Register is of public interest and that the media may wish to publish it. In order to avoid misrepresentation in the public domain, the Department of Higher Education and Training kindly requests that all published lists of registered institutions are accompanied by the relevant explanatory information, and include the registered qualifications of each institution.

The Register is available for inspection at: <http://www.dhet.gov.za>: Look under Documents/Registers

INTRODUCTION

The Register provides the public with information on the registration status of private higher education institutions. Section 54(2)(a)(i) of the Act requires that the Registrar of Private Higher Education Institutions (hereafter referred to as the Registrar) enters the name of the institution in the Register, once an institution is registered. Section 56(1)(b) grants the public the right to view the auditor's report as issued to the Registrar in terms of section 57(2)(b) of the Act. Copies of registration certificates must be kept as part of the Register, in accordance with Regulation 20.

The Legal Framework

In terms of the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No 67 of 2008* “the NQF Act”), the *National Qualifications Framework* (NQF), which is the system into which the South African qualifications and part qualifications are organized and recorded, is divided into three (3) sub-frameworks. The 3 sub-frameworks are: The Higher Education and Training Sub-Framework (HEQSF), the General and Further Education and Training Sub-Framework (GENFETQSF) and the Occupational Qualifications Sub-Framework (OQSF). Each sub-framework is the responsibility of a Quality Council. The three Quality Councils (QCs) are: *Council on Higher Education* (CHE) responsible for higher education qualifications (Levels 5 – 10), *Umalusi* responsible for general and further education and training qualifications (Levels 1 – 4) and the *Quality Council for Trades and Occupations* (QCTO) responsible for trades and occupations qualifications (Levels 1- 8). Among others, these QCs are responsible for accreditation of qualifications falling within their sub-frameworks as well as accrediting private institutions that wish to offer their qualifications. To enable the Registrar to register private institutions in compliance of section 29 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, the *South African Qualifications Authority* (SAQA) makes decisions as to which qualifications sub-framework a qualification belongs to so as to avoid a situation where private institutions may offer qualifications or part qualifications without registration of such qualifications on the NQF.

The QCTO may delegate its accreditation functions to a **“delegated accrediting authority”**, such as a *Sector Education and Training Authority* (SETA), a professional body or another entity but the final endorsement and certification will be issued by the QCTO as the responsible QC.

The *Continuing Education and Training Act, 2006 (Act No. 16 of 2006)* (“the CET Act”) require that private institutions be registered with the DHET in order to operate legally, over and above being accredited by the HEQC (CHE) and Umalusi respectively. Therefore, accreditation of qualifications and the ability of the institution to deliver the qualifications for private higher institutions (PHEIs) and private colleges is a means towards registration and it does not represent or replace registration for them. Meanwhile, private institutions that offer qualifications that fall on the sub-framework of the QCTO, which is on the OQSF, i.e.(the sub-framework for trades and occupations)are not required to register with the DHET and according to the *Skills Development Act, 1998 (Act No.97 of 1998)*(hereafter referred to as “the SD Act”), under which they are regulated, they must be accredited by the QCTO as an accredited provider only.

In a likely event that a private institution offers qualifications from the three sub-frameworks, it has to satisfy in respect to a specific qualification the requirements of that QC that relate to any one of the three Acts: HE Act, CET Act and SD Act.

The National Qualifications Framework (NQF)

The following is a representation and explanation of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF).

| NATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS FRAMEWORK | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|
| LEVEL | SUB-FRAMEWORK AND QUALIFICATION TYPES | | | |
| 10 | H E Q S F | DOCTORAL DEGREE DOCTORAL DEGREE (PROFESSIONAL) | | |
| 9 | | MASTER'S DEGREE MASTER'S DEGREE (PROFESSIONAL) | | |
| 8 | | BACHELOR HONOURS DEGREE POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA BACHELOR'S DEGREE (480 CREDITS) | | OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 8) |
| 7 | | BACHELOR'S DEGREE (360 CREDITS) ADVANCED DIPLOMA | | OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 7) |
| 6 | | DIPLOMA ADVANCED CERTIFICATE | | OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 6) |
| 5 | | HIGHER CERTIFICATE | | OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 5) |
| 4 | | NATIONAL CERTIFICATE | | OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 4) |
| 3 | | INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE | | OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 3) |
| 2 | | ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE | | OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 2) |
| 1 | | GENERAL CERTIFICATE | | OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 1) |
| | G E N E T Q S F | | O Q S F | |

Taken from Government Gazette Volume 578, Number 36721, Pretoria, 2 August 2013 and adapted for the Register. The GENETQSF can be found on Page 23 of the Gazette. Qualification types beyond level 6 on the OQSF have not been determined pending further advice.

Key to sub-frameworks

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Higher Education Qualifications Sub-framework (HEQSF) | General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (GENFETQSF) | Occupational Qualifications Sub-framework (OQSF) |
|---|---|--|

The following must be noted:

- a. A “Diploma” is pitched on Level 6 of the NQF and it carries either 360 credits or 480 credits.
- b. A “Degree” is pitched on Level 7 of the NQF carries 360 credits.
- c. A “Degree” is pitched on Level 8 of the NQF carries 480 credits.
- d. An exception is the *Bachelor of Education* (BEd) degree which is pitched on Level 7 of the NQF with 480 credits.
- e. Other exceptions will be brought to your notice as they arise.

The National Education Diploma (NATED) Commonly Referred to as N-Diplomas

- a. The Department offers N-Diplomas on Levels 1 to 6 of the NQF through both public and private providers. For a provider to offer N-Diplomas on Levels 1 to 3 registration by the DHET as a private college is required. For a person to offer N-Diplomas on levels 4 to 6 only proof of accreditation by the QCTO is required.
- b. The N1-N3 Diplomas are the following:

National Certificate N1: Engineering Studies

National Certificate N2: Engineering Studies

National Certificate N3: Engineering Studies

The above “Diplomas” must be accredited by Umalusi and the provider must be registered as a private college registered by DHET before the programmes can be offered.

c. The N4 to 6 Diplomas are the following:

National Certificate: Information Technology: End User Computing

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Art and Design

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Business Management

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Engineering Studies

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Financial Management

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Human Resource Management

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Legal Secretary

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Marketing Management

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Medical Secretary

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Popular Music Performance

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Public Management

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Public Relations

National Certificate: N4 to N6 Tourism

The above qualifications must be accredited to the provider by the QCTO before they can be offered.

SETA-accredited “Diploma” qualifications

A “Diploma” falls on the sub-framework of the HEQSF. However, “Diplomas” accredited by SETAs, have been phased out. A SETA, which is only a **“delegated accrediting authority”** of the QCTO, will no longer be responsible for accrediting “Diploma” qualifications. The accreditation of a “Diploma” qualification by a SETA will not qualify it for registration as either a PHEI or a private college.

Transitional Arrangements

The following transitional arrangements need to be noted.

- a. The SETA accredited “Diploma” were phased out in the transitional period.

The registration of private higher education institutions

The Department of Higher Education and Training implements its registration and regulation functions for private higher education institutions in accordance with the requirements of the:

- 1) *Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997).*
- 2) *Regulations for the Registration of Private Higher Education Institutions*, published in *Government Gazette No.39880* dated 31 March 2016 (hereafter referred to as the Regulations). The Regulations were promulgated on 31 March 2016, and came into effect on 1 April 2016 (Note: The Regulations for the Registration of Private Higher Education Institutions, 2016 repeals the Regulations for the Registration of Private Higher Education Institutions, 2002).The Regulations are an elaboration of the provisions of the Act. They clarify the requirements of the Act.

The requirement to register as a private higher education institution only applies to private institutions offering learning programmes that result in the award of whole qualifications, that is, learning programmes that result in the award of certificates, diplomas or degrees at higher education level.

The granting of registration, as contemplated in the Act, means that the Registrar grants an institution the legal authority to offer higher education programmes and award higher education qualifications. The purpose of registering private institutions offering higher education is to ensure that:

- ☞ private higher education institutions offer an acceptable quality of education.
- ☞ students receive higher education from institutions that have the resources, capacity and/or expertise to deliver quality programmes.
- ☞ students enrolled with private higher education institutions obtain qualifications that are aligned with the NQF.
- ☞ the education system continues on a path of transformation in accordance with government policy and regulation.

The registration process does not affect public higher education institutions. The regulatory framework sets criteria that define who is eligible for applying for registration and who qualifies for registration. It further outlines the responsibilities of an institution once registered.

1) Eligibility criteria

An institution is eligible for applying for registration as a private higher education institution if it is registered as a company in accordance with the *Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 1973)* and proposes to provide higher education as contemplated in Chapter 1 of the Act. In terms of the Act, ‘providing higher education’ means executing all of the following functions in the name of the institution concerned:

- ☞ Registering students for whole qualifications at higher education level.
- ☞ Taking responsibility for the provision and delivery of curricula.
- ☞ Conducting the assessment of students regarding their learning programmes.
- ☞ Awarding qualifications for the learning programmes on offer.

2) The requirements for registration

The requirements for registration are the criteria that an institution must meet in order to qualify for registration. These requirements are stipulated in section 53 of the Act and Chapter 3 of the Regulations.

Fulfilling the requirements for quality assurance

On evaluating an application for registration as a private higher education institution, the registrar must have reason to believe that the applicant will comply with the quality assurance requirements of the *Higher Education Quality Committee (HEQC)* of the *Council on Higher Education (CHE)*. The CHE is a statutory body responsible for promoting and overseeing quality assurance in higher education. The institutional and programme quality assurance assessment conducted by the HEQC is commonly referred to as accreditation evaluation, and includes an evaluation of:

- ☞ whether an applicant institution has the capacity to provide programmes at the higher education level.
- ☞ whether the programmes an applicant proposes to offer are indeed higher education.
- ☞ compliance with South African professional practice.

Financial sustainability

The application must provide evidence that the institution is financially sustainable. Financial sustainability refers to an institution’s ability to financially sustain its programme offerings, maintain operational continuity and meet its financial obligations to students. A further requirement is that an applicant must submit proof that it has established financial surety or guarantees.

Compliance with health and safety regulations

An applicant must provide evidence that it complies with regulations relating to the health and safety of persons on all its sites of delivery.

3) Outcome of an application for registration

The evaluation of an application for registration as a private higher education institution has three possible outcomes:

i) Registration

In the case of an applicant that has **fulfilled all the requirements for registration**, the Registrar grants registration in terms of section 54(1)(c) of the Act. In terms of section 60 of the Act, the registrar has the right to attach conditions to the registration.

ii) Provisional registration

The Registrar grants provisional registration if an applicant has not fulfilled all the requirements for registration. The Registrar must, however, have reason to believe that the applicant will fulfil the requirements within a reasonable period. Provisional registration is granted in terms of section 54(3) of the Act. In terms of section 60 of the Act, the Registrar has the right to attach conditions to provisional registration.

iii) Declining application for registration

The Registrar may decide to decline the application for registration as a private higher institution, in accordance with section 54 (2)(b) of the Act. Reasons for declining an application can include the following:

- ☞ Failure to meet the eligibility criteria.
- ☞ Failure to meet quality assurance requirements and maintain acceptable standards.
- ☞ Failure to meet the financial viability requirement.
- ☞ Failure to comply with health and safety regulations.
- ☞ Failure to satisfy the registrar that the registration of the applicant will be in the interests of the higher education system and the general public.

4) The responsibility of a registered institution

The responsibilities of a registered institution are stipulated in Chapter 6 of the Regulations. A summary of these responsibilities is provided below.

- i) Maintaining registration through continuing to comply with the requirements of the Act and the conditions of registration.
- ii) Reporting any changes in information submitted to the registrar.
- iii) Reporting loss of any physical facility, supporting service that may have consequences for the provision of programmes.
- iv) Displaying the registration certificate conspicuously on the premises.
- v) Publishing at least once a year a prospectus, calendar or brochure. Amongst other things, the prospectus must feature information on the managers of the institution, its academic staff, admission requirements and procedures, rules relating to assessment and academic credit accumulation and progression, fees and charges, student support services and student financial aid.
- vi) Keeping a comprehensive record of the academic achievement of each student enrolled.
- vii) Making available transcripts of academic records and certificates on request.
- viii) Ensuring accurate advertising and making no false, fraudulent or misleading statements.
- ix) Submitting to the registrar an annual report on or before 30 April of each year.
- x) On cancellation of registration, informing students, issuing students with copies of records of academic achievements, reimburse students and make arrangements for them to complete their studies at comparable public or private institutions.

5) Cancellation of registration

In terms of section 62 of the Act, the registrar has the right to cancel the registration of an institution. Regulation 17(1) and 17(2) determines that the Registrar must cancel the registration or provisional registration of an institution if:

- i) the institution ceases to provide higher education as defined in the Act, meet eligibility criteria, fulfil the requirements for registration, comply with conditions of registration or operate all its registered programmes.
- ii) the institution provides fraudulent, false or misleading information to the registrar or to the public.
- iii) the institution is liquidated.
- iv) the owner or directors are convicted of an offence in terms of section 66 of the Act.

If the Registrar decides to cancel the registration or provisional registration of a private higher education institution, section 63 of the Act and regulation 17(1) prescribe that the registrar observe the following procedures:

- ☞ Communicate to the institution his intention cancel its registration and state the reasons.
- ☞ Publish the intention to cancel by notice.
- ☞ Grant the institution and any other interested persons an opportunity to make representations in relation to the expressed intention to cancel.

- ☞ Consider the representations made by the private higher education institution and other interested persons.
- ☞ Publish the final determination, with reasons.

6) Lapsing of Provisional Registration

If a provisionally registered institution fails to comply with the requirements of registration within the period determined by the Registrar in terms of section 54(4)(a) of the Act, that institution's provisional registration will lapse in terms of section 54(6)(b) of the Act.

REGISTRATION STATUS REPORT

1. REGISTERED INSTITUTIONS

Listed in this category are private higher education institutions that are granted registration in terms of section 54(1)(c) of the Act. They have fulfilled the requirements for registration.

WHERE APPLICABLE THE SITES OF DELIVERY WHERE THE PROGRAMMES MAY BE OFFERED ARE INDICATED BY LETTERS IN PARENTHESES IN THE QUALIFICATIONS COLUMN

| | NAME | SITES OF DELIVERY | REGISTRATION NO. | PROVINCE | QUALIFICATIONS |
|----|--|--|------------------|----------|--|
| 1. | <p>AAA School of Advertising (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Muni Kooblal Chief Academic Officer</p> <p>(031) 304 9340 Ext 2104(T) (031) 307-7170(F)</p> <p>Website: www.aaschool.co.za Email Address: mkooblal@richfield.ac.za</p> | <p>A) <u>Cape Town:</u> 6th Floor, AAA House, 112 Long Street, Cape Town, 8001.</p> <p>B) <u>Bryanston:</u> The Braes Office Park, 3 Eaton Avenue, Bryanston, 2191.</p> | 2000/HE07/015 | Gauteng | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Marketing Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> <p>2) Higher Certificate in Visual Communications (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> <p>3) Diploma in Copywriting (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> <p>4) Diploma in Marketing Communications (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> <p>5) Bachelor of Arts in Marketing</p> |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---------------|---------|---|
| | P O Box 2289 PARKLANDS 2121 | | | | <p><i>Communication</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> <p>6) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Creative Brand Communication</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> |
| 2. | <p>Academy for Facilities Management (Pty) Ltd (A4FM)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs M Dimas Academic Administrator</p> <p>(012) 460 8908(T) (012) 347 6529(F) Fax2email:086 644 4072</p> <p>Website: www.a4fm.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: admin@a4fm.ac.za jge@a4fm.ac.za</p> <p>Postnet Suite 593 Private Bag X04 MENLOPARK 0102</p> | <i>Pretoria: 374 Cliff Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge X2, Pretoria, 0181.</i> | 2009/HE07/012 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Facilities Management</i> (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>2) <i>Advanced Certificate in Facilities Maintenance Management</i> (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 130 Credits, Distance Mode)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| <p>3.</p> | <p>Academy of Sound Engineering (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT DETAILS: Ms Tarryn Zank Academic Registrar</p> <p>(011) 482 9200 (T) (011) 482 9203 (F) Website: www.ase.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: tarryn@ase.co.za PO Box 291246 MELLVILLE 2109</p> | <p>A) <u>Johannesburg:</u> SABC Radio Park, Henley Road, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 2001.</p> <p>B) <u>Cape Town:</u> 15 Wicht Singel Close, Zonneblom, Cape Town, 7925.</p> | <p>2009/HE07/011</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Audio Technology (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 2) Diploma in Sound Engineering (241 Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 3) Diploma in Audio Technology (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 4) Diploma in Television & Screen Media (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 5) Higher Certificate in Television & Screen Media (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 6) Bachelor of Science in Sound Engineering Technology (HEQSF Aligned: 360 credits Contact Mode) [A,B] |
| <p>4.</p> | <p>ACT Cape Town (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs C Poole Director</p> <p>(021) 419 7007(T) 086 6363 978(F) Website: www.actcapetown.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: director@actcapetown.co.za</p> <p>4 Loop Street Studio 703 Seventh Floor CAPE TOWN 8001</p> | <p>Cape Town: <u>Unit 703 & 704, No 4 Loop Street, Cape Town, 8001.</u></p> | <p>2013/HE07/002</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Acting for Film (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Advanced Certificate in Acting for Film (HEQSF Aligned 123 Credits: Contact Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---------------|---------|---|
| 5. | <p>Afrikaanse Protestantse Akademie (Die) NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Prof S D Nel Registrar</p> <p>(012) 344-3960(T) (012) 344-5480(F) Website: www.apa.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@apa.ac.za, registrateur@apa.ac.za</p> <p>430 Farenden Street SUNNYSIDE 0002</p> | <p>A) <i>Pretoria:</i> 430 Farenden Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0001.</p> | 1999/HE08/001 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Postgraduate Certificate in Education for Senior Phase and Further Education and Training (PGCE) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Theology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level, 480 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> |
| 6. | <p>Akademia NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Paul Steyn Provost</p> <p>(010) 612 0739 (T) 0865608292 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.akademia.ac.za Email Address: paul@akademia.ac.za</p> | <p><i>Pretoria:</i> 284 Von Willich Street, Die Hoewes, Centurion, Pretoria, 0157</p> | 2011/HE08/005 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Office Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 3) <i>Advanced Diploma in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 4) <i>Bachelor of Social Science in Politics, Philosophy and Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 5) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 6) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Management</i> |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| | PO Box 11760 CENTURION 0046 | | | | <p><i>Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>7) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Economics and Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>8) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |
| 7. | <p>Akademie Reformatoriese Opleiding en Studies (AROS) NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Michael Heyns Vice-rector: Academic</p> <p>Adri Smit Quality manager</p> <p>(012) 332 3227/8 (T) (012) 332 3266 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.aros.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: michael.heyns@aros.ac.za adrismit@aros.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 31120 TOTIUSDAL 0134</p> | <i>Pretoria:</i> 1180 Dickensonlaan, Waverley, Pretoria, 0001. | 2012/HE08/001 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Grade R Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480- Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |
| 8. | Animation School (Pty) Ltd (The) | <p>A) <i>Cape Town:</i> 42 Searle Street, Woodstock, 7925.</p> <p>B) <i>Randburg:</i> Unit 3-8, 110</p> | 2009/HE07/013 | Western Cape | 1) <i>Diploma in Digital Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits:</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|----------------------|----------------|---|
| | <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr N Martins Principal</p> <p>0861 8222 33 (T) (021) 461-0828 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.theaminationschool.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: sam@uca.co.za rhiannon@uca.co.za</p> <p>42 Searle Street WOODSTOCK Cape Town 7925</p> | <p><i>Conrad Drive, Craighall Park, Randburg, 2196.</i></p> | | | <p><i>Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> |
| <p>9.</p> | <p>Baptist Theological College of Southern Africa (The) NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Desmond Henry Registrar</p> <p>(011) 886-0421(T) (011) 886-0453(F) Website: www.btc.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: des@btc.co.za</p> | <p><i>Randburg:</i> 260 Oak Avenue, <i>Randburg, 2194.</i></p> | <p>2000/HE08/004</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Theology</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits, Distance Mode) 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Ministry</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Distance Mode) 3) <i>Bachelor of Biblical Studies</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) 4) <i>Bachelor of Theology</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480- Credits: Contact Mode) 5) <i>Master of Theology</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance mode) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|------------------|--|
| | P O Box 50710 RANDBURG 2194 | | | | |
| 10. | <p>Belgium Campus I ITVERSITY NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr E M Jacobs Director</p> <p>(012) 542-3114(T) (012) 542-1617(F)</p> <p>Website: www.belgiumcampus.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: enrico@belgiumcampus.co.za, info@belgiumcampus.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 60327 KARENPAK 0118</p> | <p>A) Pretoria: 6th Avenue, 138 Heatherdale, Akasia, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>B) Kempton Park: 45A Long Street, Kempton Park, 1619.</p> <p>C) Port Elizabeth: 6 Uitenhage Road, North End, Port Elizabeth, 6056.</p> | 2003/HE08/001 | Gauteng | <p>1) Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B, C]</p> <p>2) Bachelor of Computing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480- Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C]</p> <p>3) Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B, C]</p> |
| 11. | <p>Berea College of Technology (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>Previous Name: Durban Computer College (Pty) Ltd t/a DCC Campus</p> <p>CONTACT PERSONS:</p> <p>Prof Chandru Kistan Rector and Vice-Principal</p> | <p>A) Durban: DCC House, 12-18 Oldwell Court, 384 Anton Lembede, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>B) Durban: 375 Anton Lembede Street, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>C) Durban: Station Building, 160 Monty Naichker Street, Durban, 4001</p> | 2000/HE07/004 | KwaZulu Natal | <p>1) Certificate in Business Computing (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> <p>2) Certificate in Computers and Administration (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>3) Higher Certificate in Hospitality and Catering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,C]</p> <p>4) Higher Certificate in Travel and Tourism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,C]</p> |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <p>Mr Sagren Lutchmana Group Head for Accreditation and Compliance</p> <p>Singh Shahti Accreditation Officer</p> <p>(031) 827 8300(I) (031) 307-3412(F) Cell: 0825721134</p> <p>Website: www.durbancomputercollege.com</p> <p>Email Address: Kistanc15@gmail.com kistanc@bereatech.co.za</p> <p>160 Monty Naicker Road DURBAN 4001</p> <p>Postal Address: PO Box 701033 OVERPORT Kwa-Zulu-Natal 4067</p> | | | | <p>5) <i>Diploma in Tourism Management (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>6) <i>Diploma in Catering Management (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>7) <i>Diploma in Human Resource Management (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,C]</i></p> <p>8) <i>Diploma in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,C]</i></p> <p>9) <i>Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C]</i></p> <p>10) <i>Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C]</i></p> <p>11) <i>Diploma in PC Support and Networking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i> (Previously registered as the Diploma in PC and Networking Technician)</p> <p>12) <i>Diploma in Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| <p>12.</p> | <p>BHC School of Design (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr J Volkmann Managing Director</p> <p>(021) 447-7288(T) 086 556 3208(F) Website: www.designschool.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Jeremy@designschool.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 13696 MOWBRAY 7705</p> | <p><u>Cape Town:</u> 72 Salt River Road, Woodstock, Cape Town,8000.</p> | <p>2010/HE07/003</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Interior Decorating (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) Diploma in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> |
| <p>13.</p> | <p>Boston City Campus and Business College (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Ari Katz CEO</p> <p>(011) 551 2000 (T) (011) 485-4591 (F) Website: www.boston.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: ari@boston.co.za</p> <p>Postnet Norwood Suite 287</p> | <p>A) <u>Johannesburg:</u> Orange Grove: 247 Louis Botha Avenue, Orchards, 2192, Johannesburg.</p> <p>B) <u>Stellenbosch:</u> 19A Elektron Avenue, Cap du Mont Building, Techno Park, Stellenbosch, 7600.</p> | <p>2003/HE07/002</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p>1) Higher Certificate in HIV/Aids Counselling and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>2) Higher Certificate in Business Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>3) Higher Certificate in Marketing Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>4) Higher Certificate in Advertising and Integrated Communication Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>5) Higher Certificate in Human Resources Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>P O Box X 5 NORWOOD 2117</p> | | | | <p>Mode) 6) Higher Certificate in Hospitality Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Distance Mode) 7) Higher Certificate in Accounting Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 8) Higher Certificate in Tourism and Travel Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Distance Mode) 9) Higher Certificate in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 10) Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) 11) Diploma in Event Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) 12) Diploma in Financial Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) 13) Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) 14) Diploma in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) 15) Diploma in Systems Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) 16) Diploma in Network Systems (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) 17) Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 18) Bachelor of Social Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits:</p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | <p><i>Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>19) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>20) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Management Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>21) <i>Bachelor of Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |
| 14. | <p>Boston Media House (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Lizel Badenhorst Registrar</p> <p>(011) 883 0933(T) (011) 883 0934(F)</p> <p>Website: www.boston.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: lizelb@boston.co.za</p> <p>Postnet Norwood Suite 287 Private Bag X5 NORWOOD 2117</p> | <p>A) <u>Pretoria:</u> 716 Francis Baard Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>B) <u>Durban:</u> Mavundla House 229/331, Anton Lembede Street, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>C) <u>Sandton:</u> Sandton Terraces, 128 10th Street and 137 11th Street, Parkmore, Sandton, 2000.</p> | 2008/HE07/007 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Media Practices (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C]</i></p> <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration in Media Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480, Credits: Contact Mode) [C]</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------|---|
| <p>15.</p> | <p>Business Management Training College (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Jako Poolman Vice-Principal</p> <p>(011) 708 0159 (T) 086 639 4687 (F)</p> <p>Cell: 082 901 9004</p> <p>Website: www.bmtcollege.edu.za</p> <p>Email Address: jako@bmtcollege.edu.za</p> <p>Private Bag X100 BRYANSTON 2021</p> | <p>Fourways: 147, 2nd Road, Chartwell, Johannesburg, 2191.</p> | <p>2011/HE07/002</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 credits: Distance Mode)</i> 2) <i>Diploma in Human Resources Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</i> |
| <p>16.</p> | <p>Camelot International Pty (Ltd)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Rosemarie Heesen Academic Manager</p> <p>(011) 880-3850(T) (011) 880-9209(F)</p> <p>Website: www.camelothhealth.co.za</p> | <p>A) <u>Houghton:</u> 7 Eleventh Avenue, Corner Seventh Street, Houghton, 2198.</p> <p>B) <u>East Rand:</u> 180 Madely Rd, Dayanglen, Boksburg, 1459.</p> <p>C) <u>Bloemfontein:</u> 45 President Steyn Street, Westdene, Bloemfontein, 9300.</p> <p>D) <u>Pretoria:</u> 924 Pretorius Street, Arcadia, 0083.</p> <p>E) <u>Cape Town:</u> Giban Building, 1st Floor, Corner Sportica and Bill Bezuïdenhout Road, Tyger Valley, 7800.</p> | <p>2000/HE07/018</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Diploma in Holistic and Natural Therapies (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 360-Credits: Contact Mode)[A,B,C,D,E,F]</i> 2) <i>Diploma in Health and Skincare Therapy (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 240-Credits: Contact Mode)[A,B,C,D,E,F]</i> 3) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Reflexology (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 240-Credits: Contact Mode)[A,B,C,D,E,F]</i> 4) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Aromatherapy (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 240-Credits: Contact Mode)[A,B,C,D,E]</i> 5) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Massage (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 240-Credits: Contact Mode)[A,B,C,D,E,F]</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| | <p>Email Address: cassandras@camelothhealth.co.za rosemarie@camelothhealth.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 1090 HOUGHTON 2121</p> | <p>F) <i>Durban:</i> 26 Chaceby Palace, Morningside, Durban, 4001.</p> | | | |
| 17. | <p>Cape Audio College (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr RH de Jager Head</p> <p>(021) 448 8383 (T) (021) 448 8704 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.capeaudiocollege.co.za Email Address: study@capeaudiocollege.co.za chrystal@capeaudiocollege.com</p> <p>The Waverley Business Park Unit 8b Mowbray Cape Town 7700</p> | <p><i>Main Campus:</i> Unit 8b, The Waverley Business Park, Mowbray, 7700.</p> | 2012/HE07/002 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Sound Technology (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits : Contact Mode) 2) Diploma in Sound Technology and Production (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits : Contact Mode) |
| 18. | <p>Cape Town Baptist Seminary NPC</p> | <p><i>Athlone:</i> 52-64 Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown, Athlone, Cape Town, 7764.</p> | 2000/HE08/005 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF aligned 480 Credits: Mixed Mode) 2) Bachelor of Ministry (HEQSF aligned 480 |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr George Savage Administrative Dean/Academic Sound</p> <p>(021) 637-9020(T) (021) 633-2626(F) Website: www.ctbs.org.za</p> <p>Email Address: principal@ctbs.org.za</p> <p>P O Box 38473 Gatesville CAPE TOWN 7766</p> | | | | <p><i>Credits: Mixed Mode)</i></p> |
| <p>19.</p> | <p>Cape Town College of Fashion Design (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr GM Maragelis Head of Institution</p> <p>(021) 762 6710 (T) (086) 515-8063 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.ctfashioncollege.co.za</p> | <p><i>Cape Town:</i> 7 Delany Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, 7801.</p> | <p>2014/HE07/005</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Advanced Diploma in Fashion Design [HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| | <p>Email Address: gregg@ctfashioncollege.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 320 PLUMSTEAD 7801</p> | | | | |
| 20. | <p>Centre for Creative Education/Iziko La Bantu Be Afrika NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr W van der Velden Academic Head</p> <p>(021) 797-6802(T) (021) 797-7095(F) Website: www.cfce.org.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@cfce.org.za willem@cfce.org.za</p> <p>PO Box 280 PLUMSTEAD 7801</p> | <p><i>Cape Town:</i> <i>McGregor House, 4 Victoria Road, Plumstead, 7801.</i></p> | 2000/HE08/003 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Early Childhood Development (HEQSF Aligned : Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Diploma in Early Childhood Development (NQF Level 5; 240 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Education (Foundation and Intermediate Phases) NQF Level 6; 480 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 4) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Dance (HEQSF Aligned 480 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> |
| 21. | <p>Centurion Akademie (Edms)Bpk/Centurion Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs M du Plessis</p> | <p>A) <i>Centurion:</i> <i>Centurion Akademie Building, Bank Road (Between South Street and Heuvel Street) Centurion City Centre (North), Centurion, 0157.</i></p> <p>B) <i>Klerksdorp:</i> <i>37 Chris Hanu Road, Klerksdorp, 2571.</i></p> <p>C) <i>Bellville:</i> <i>Bellville Business Park,</i></p> | 2001/HE07/003 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Nature Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B,E,G]</i> 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode [A, B, E, F]</i> 3) <i>Higher Certificate in Early Childhood Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF</i> |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | <p>Manager: Quality Assurance</p> <p>(012) 648 9700(T) (012) 648 9763(F) Website: www.ca.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@ca2000.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 10200</p> <p>CENTURION 0046</p> | <p><i>DJ Wood Way, Bellville, 7533.</i></p> <p>D) <u>Klerksdorp:</u><i>Wilkoppies No 56A Williams Street, Wilkoppies, 2571.</i></p> <p>E) <u>Rustenburg:</u><i>No 39 Heystek Street, Rustenburg, 0299.</i></p> <p>F) <u>Witbank:</u><i>Corner OR Tambo and Beatrix Avenue, Del Judor Proper, 1035.</i></p> <p>G) <u>Centurion:</u><i>48 Charles De Gaulle Crescent, Highveld, Centurion, 0157.</i></p> <p>H) <u>Centurion:</u><i>117 Gerhard Street, Centurion, 0046.</i></p> | | <p>Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, C, E]</p> <p>4) <i>Higher Certificate in Personal Training (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [G]</i></p> <p>5) <i>Diploma in Administrative Management (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>6) <i>Diploma in Computer Programming (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>7) <i>Diploma in Computer Technology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>8) <i>Diploma in Graphic Web Development and Multimedia (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 1240-Credits: Contact Mode) [D,E,G]</i></p> <p>9) <i>Diploma in Electronic Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,G]</i></p> <p>10) <i>Diploma in Nature Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [B,C,G]</i></p> <p>11) <i>Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i></p> <p>12) <i>Diploma in Somatology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,G,H]</i></p> <p>13) <i>Diploma in Tourism Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,D]</i></p> <p>14) <i>Diploma in Sport Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [B,C,G]</i></p> <p>15) <i>Diploma in Marketing and Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>16) <i>Advanced Diploma in Hospitality</i></p> |
|--|---|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | <p><i>Management</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C]</p> <p>17) <i>Advanced Diploma in Sports Management</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C]</p> <p>18) <i>Advanced Diploma in Somatology</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [F]</p> <p>19) <i>Advanced Diploma in Tourism Management</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, E]</p> <p>20) <i>Advanced Diploma in Sport, Exercise and Recreational Therapy</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [B,G]</p> |
| 22. | <p>Christ Baptist Church Seminary NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Chris Wren Seminary Administrator</p> <p>(015) 296 9920 (T) (015) 296 9959 (F) Cell: 0716424770</p> <p>Website: www.christbaptist.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Chris.wren@christbaptist.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 857</p> | <p><i>Polokwane:</i> 375 Marshall Street, Polokwane, 0700.</p> | 2008/HE08/001 | Limpopo | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Theology</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Theology</i> (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>3) <i>Bachelor of Theology</i> (NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| | FAUNAPARK 0787 | | | | |
| 23. | <p>Christian Reformed Theological Seminary/Christelike Gereformeerde Teologie Seminarium NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Rev G Olivier Administrative Registrar</p> <p>(013) 932 2562/087 809 3408(T) 086 260 9224(F)</p> <p>Website: www.cgts.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: registrar@cgts.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 784 BRONKHORSTSPRUIT 1020</p> | <p><i>Bronkhorstspuit:</i> Holding 3, Verster Park, Bronkhorstspuit, 1020.</p> | 2002/HE08/002 | Mpumalanga | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Pastoral Theology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 24. | <p>City Varsity (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Preethika Munna</p> <p>(021) 466 6800 (T) (021) 446 6820(F)</p> | <p>A) <i>Cape Town:</i> 18 Roeland Street, Cape Town, Cape Town, 8001.</p> <p>B) <i>Johannesburg:</i> 125 Simmons Street, Braamfontein, 2001.</p> | 2001/HE07/004 | Western Cape | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Motion Picture Make-up (HEQSF Aligned; 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i></p> <p>2) <i>Higher Certificate in New Media Development (HEQSF Aligned; 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i></p> <p>3) <i>Advanced Certificate in Journalism in Print and Digital Media (HEQSF Aligned 120-</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | <p>Website: www.cityvarsity.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Michelle.young@cityvarsity.co.za Preethika.Munna@educor.co.za Noeleen.Naicker@educor.co.za Anne.Whaits@educor.co.za</p> <p>16 Roeland Street CAPE TOWN 8000</p> | | | | <p>Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4) <i>Diploma in Fashion Design</i> (NQF Level 5; 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 5) <i>Diploma in Film and Television Production Techniques</i> (NQF Level 5; 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 6) <i>Diploma in Sound Engineering</i> (240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] (Previously aligned to the HEQSF but now requires improvement and remains non-aligned to the HEQSF) 7) <i>Diploma in Professional Photography</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 8) <i>Diploma in Professional Acting for Camera</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 9) <i>Diploma in Animation</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 10) <i>Diploma in Multimedia Design and Production</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 11) <i>Advanced Diploma in Multimedia Design and Production</i> (NQF Level 5; 240- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 12) <i>Advanced Diploma in Animation and New Media</i> (NQF level 6; 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 13) <i>Advanced Diploma in Sound Engineering</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 14) <i>Advanced Diploma in Professional Acting for Camera</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120- Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 15) <i>Advanced Diploma in Film and Television Production Techniques</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 16) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Film and Television</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | | 17) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Professional Acting for Camera (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 7, 390-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i> |
| 25. | <p>College of Transfiguration NPC</p> <p>CONTACTS:</p> <p>Rev Percy Chinganga (Dean of Studies)</p> <p>Ms Lebogang M Koloane (College Secretary)</p> <p>(046) 622 3332 (T) (046) 622 3877 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.catt.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: registar@cott.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 77 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140</p> | <i>Eastern Cape:</i> 13 Worcester Street, Grahamstown, Eastern Cape, 6139. | 2013/HE08/002 | Eastern Cape | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Theology(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Advanced Diploma in Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits:Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 26. | <p>Commerce and Computer College of South Africa (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr F Chohan Academic Head</p> <p>(031) 305 5718 (T) (031) 306 0181 (F)</p> | <i>Durban:</i> 1 st Floor, Chester House, 386 West Street, Durban, 4001. | 2010/HE07/007 | KwaZulu Natal | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in PC Network Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits : Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|--------------|---|
| | <p>Website: www.computercollegesa.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: FHChohan@ccsadurban.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 37604 OVERPORT 4067</p> | | | | |
| 27. | <p>Concept Interactive (Cape) Pty Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSONS Mr Darren Fox Director</p> <p>(021)201 7890 (T) Cell: 0824472297 Website: www.conceptinteractive.net</p> <p>Email Address: info@conceptinteractive.co.za Yolanda@conceptinteractive.co.za Darren@conceptinteractive.co.za</p> <p>Suite #322 Private Bag X18 RONDEBOSCH 7701</p> | <p><i>Cape Town:</i> West Block, Tannery Park, 23-30 Belmont Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7700.</p> | 2009/HE07/003 | Western Cape | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>2) Diploma in Interactive Graphics (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 credits: Contact Mode)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| <p>28.</p> | <p>Cornerstone Institute (RF) NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Caroline de Wet Registrar</p> <p>(021)448-0050(T) (021) 447-6257(F) Website: www.cornerstone.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: carolined@cornerstone.ac.za</p> <p>P O Box 13434 OBSERVATORY 7935</p> | <p><i>Cape Town:</i> 127 Cecil Road, Salt River, 7925.</p> | <p>2001/HE08/006</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Community Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Interior Design and Decoration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 3) <i>Higher Certificate in Community Counselling (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 4) <i>Higher Certificate in Christian Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 5) <i>Higher Certificate in Business Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 6) <i>Higher Certificate in Business Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 7) <i>Postgraduate Certificate in Education Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 8) <i>Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (PGCEIP) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) (Previous name: Advanced Diploma in Intermediate Phase Teaching)</i> 9) <i>Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)</i> 10) <i>Bachelor of Theology in Community Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 11) <i>Bachelor of Theology in Community Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 12) <i>Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> |
|------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | <p>13) Bachelor of Arts Honours Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>14) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Community Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> |
| 29. | <p>Cranefield College (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Domonique Gibbison Registrar</p> <p>(012) 807-3990(T) (012) 807-5559(F) Website: www.APMP.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: admin@cranefield.ac.za PO Box 70591 Die Wilgers 0041</p> | <p>Midrand: MBA Conference Centre, 234 Alexandra Road, Midrand, 1725.</p> | 2000/HE07/010 | Gauteng | <p>1) Advanced Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>2) Advanced Diploma in Project Management (NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>3) Postgraduate Diploma in Programme Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>4) Master of Commerce in Programme Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>5) Doctor of Philosophy in Commerce and Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> |
| 30. | <p>CTI Education Group (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Jody Cedras Registrar</p> <p>Ms Tina Du Plessis (Quality Assurance: Institutional Compliance)</p> <p>(011) 690 1700 (T)</p> | <p>A) Bedfordview: 2nd Floor, 14 Skeen Boulevard, Bedfordview, 2008.</p> <p>B) Randburg: 6 Hunter Avenue, Randburg, 2194.</p> <p>C) Vanderbijlpark: Building 2, Cnr Rutherford and Frkkie Mayer Boulevards, Vanbijlpark, 1990.</p> <p>D) Pretoria: Menlyn Corporate Park, Building A, 175 Corobay Avenue, Corner Garsfontein, Waterkloof Glen, Pretoria, 0181.</p> <p>E) Potchefstroom: 12 Esselin Street, Die Bult, Potchefstroom, 2522.</p> <p>F) Nelspruit: 50 Murray Street, Nelspruit, 1206.</p> | 2004/HE07/004 | Gauteng | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Information Technology in Information Systems (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L]</p> <p>2) Bachelor of Science In Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L]</p> |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------------------|--|
| <p>086 583 6660 (F) 076 5995020 (C)</p> <p>Website: www.cti.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Jody.cedras@pearson.com tina.duplessis@pearson.com</p> <p>Physical Address: 44 Alsatian Road Glen Austin Extension 3 Midrand 1685</p> <p>Postal Address: P O Box 2986 HALFWAYHOUSE 1685</p> | <p>G) <u>Umhlanga Ridge</u> 1 Lunar Way, Umhlanga Ridge, 4319.</p> <p>H) <u>Cape Town</u>: The Brookside Building, 11 Lansdowne Road, Claremont, 7740.</p> <p>I) <u>East London</u>: 6 Stewart Drive, Berea, East London, 5241.</p> <p>J) <u>Port Elizabeth</u>: 1st Floor, Building 3, Ascot Office Park, Cnr, Ascot and Connyngham Roads, Greenacres, 6056.</p> <p>K) <u>Kaapzicht</u>: 9 Rodgers Street, Tygervalley, 7550.</p> <p>L) <u>Bloemfontein</u>: 1st Floor Tourist Centre, 60 Park Avenue, Willons, Bloemfontein, 9301.</p> | | | |
| <p>31. Damelin (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Preethika Munna Head of Quality Assurance</p> <p>(031) 713 3800 (T) (031) 208 5822 (F)</p> <p>Website:</p> | <p>A) <u>Randburg</u>: Corner Malibongwe Drive and Republic Road, Randburg, 2194.</p> <p>B) <u>Braamfontein</u>: Corner Simmonds and De Korte Streets, Braamfontein, 3132.</p> <p>C) <u>Overport</u>: 92 Overport Drive, Durban, 4000.</p> <p>D) <u>Boksburg</u>: 224 Jacob Street, Boksburg, 1459.</p> <p>E) <u>Centurion</u>: 1257 South Road, Centurion, 0046.</p> <p>F) <u>Menlyn</u>: 138 Palala Road, Menlo Park, Menlyn, 0181.</p> | 2001/HE07/009 | KwaZulu Natal | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in PC Engineering</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, C, E, F, G, H, I, J, K]</p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Marketing Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, M, N, O, P, Q]</p> <p>3) <i>Diploma in Human Resource Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-</p> |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <p>www.damelin.co.za</p> <p>Email Address:</p> <p>Anne.Whaits@educor.co.za</p> <p>Preethika.Munna@damelin.co.za</p> <p>Noelcen.Naicker@damelin.co.za</p> <p>92 Overport Drive Juniper House 4th Floor OVERPORT Durban 4067</p> | <p>G) Mowbray: 12 Liesbeek Parkway, Mowbray, Cape Town, 8000.</p> <p>H) Port Elizabeth: 10th Avenue, Walmer, Port Elizabeth, 6065.</p> <p>I) Bramley: 41 Glen Road, Bramley, Johannesburg, 2000.</p> <p>J) Pretoria: 255 Paul Kruger Street, Presidia Building, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>K) Durban: 325 Anton Lembede Street, Durban, 4000.</p> <p>L) Cape Town: 8 Darling Street, Cape Town, 8000.</p> <p>M) Pietermaritzburg: 257 Church Street, Compen Building, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.</p> <p>N) East London: 91 Western Avenue, East London, 5241.</p> <p>O) Vaal: Corner of Market and Voortrekker Street, Vaal, 2621.</p> <p>P) Bloemfontein: 88 Charlotte Maxeke, Bloemfontein, 9301.</p> <p>Q) Benoni: 61 Princess Avenue, Benoni, 1501.</p> | | | <p>Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q]</p> <p>4) Diploma in Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K]</p> <p>5) Diploma in Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, Q]</p> <p>6) Diploma in Journalism and Media Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q]</p> <p>7) Diploma in Office Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K]</p> <p>8) Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q]</p> <p>9) Diploma in Financial Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, C, D, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P]</p> <p>10) Diploma in Travel and Tourism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, N, O, P, Q]</p> <p>11) Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF</p> |
|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p><i>Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q]</i></p> <p>12) <i>Diploma in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, G, H, I]</i></p> <p>13) <i>Diploma in Sound Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, P]</i></p> <p>14) <i>Diploma in Media and Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, P]</i></p> <p>15) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing and Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, F, G, H]</i></p> <p>16) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, F, G, H]</i></p> <p>17) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Information Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, F, G, H]</i></p> <p>18) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, D, G, H]</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | 19) <i>Bachelor of Applied Social Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, D, G, H]</i> |
| 32. | <p>Da Vinci Institute for Technology Management (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Louise Fuller Registrar</p> <p>(011) 608 1331/579 4400 (T) (011) 6081380 (F) 082 722 1482 (Cell)</p> <p>Website: www.davinci.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: louise@davinci.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 185 MODDERFONTEIN Gauteng 1645</p> | Johannesburg: 15/16 Antwerp Road, Modderfontein, Johannesburg, 2001. | 2004/HE07/003 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Management of Technology and Innovation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 2) <i>Diploma in the Management of Technology and Innovation (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 4) <i>Master of Management in Technology and Innovation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 5) <i>Doctor of Management in Technology and Innovation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> |
| 33. | <p>Dermatech (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON</p> <p>Dale Chaplin</p> | Cape Town: 60 on Blouberg, 60 Blouberg Road, Table View, 7441. | 2014/HE07/008 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Health and Skincare (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Advanced Certificate in Health and Skincare (HEQSF Aligned: 120-Credits Contact Mode)</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| | <p>Head of Institution</p> <p>081 565 9646 (T)</p> <p>Email: dale@chaplinpr.co.za</p> <p>10 Hendon Street Parkland CAPE TOWN 7441</p> | | | | |
| 34. | <p>Design Academy of Fashion (Pty) Ltd (The)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms B Fobian Principal</p> <p>(021) 448 9379 (T) (021) 447 6708 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.daf.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@daf-academy.co.za</p> <p>PO BOX 13390 MOWBRAY 7705</p> | <p><i>Cape Town:</i> 208 Albert Road Woodstock, Cape Town.</p> | 2010/HE07/002 | Western Cape | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) Diploma in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> |
| 35. | <p>Durbanville College (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON : Ms Danila Laas Principal</p> | <p><i>Durbanville:</i> No.2, The Crescent, Durbanville, 7550.</p> | 2000/HE07/009 | Western Cape | <p>1) Diploma in Computer Programming</p> <p>2) Diploma in Travel and Tourism</p> <p>3) Diploma in Marketing Management and Entrepreneurship</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| | <p>(021) 975-1038(T) (086) 539 1242 (F) Website: www.wcape.school.za/dvc</p> <p>Email Address: danila@durbanvillecollege.ac.za</p> <p>P O Box 1668 DURBANVILLE 3551</p> | | | | |
| 36. | <p>East London Management Institute (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Zuki Mabombo Campus Manager</p> <p>(043)742 0235 (T) (043) 742 0237 (F) Cell: 076 818 4107</p> <p>Website: www.elmi.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: mabomboz@elmi.co.za</p> <p>231 Oxford Street Southernwood East London</p> | <p><i>East London:</i> 231 Oxford Street and 18 King Street, Southernwood, East London 5201.</p> | 2012/HE07/006 | Eastern Cape | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Advanced Certificate: Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| <p>37.</p> | <p>Ed-U City Campus (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON : Mrs Lilian Niemann Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>(041) 585-2750(T) 0866932465 (F) Cell: 082 570 0448 Website: www.educitycampus.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Imniemann@iafrica.comm</p> <p>1 Govan Mbeki Avenue Central PORT ELIZABETH 6001</p> | <p>A) Port Elizabeth: 12 Govan Mbeki Avenue Central, Port Elizabeth, 6001.</p> <p>B)Port Elizabeth: 33 Havelock Street Central, Port Elizabeth, 6001.</p> | <p>2002/HE07/003</p> | <p>Eastern Cape</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Tourism (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 2) Diploma in Information Technology (Programming) (HEQSF Aligned 360 credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 3) Diploma in Information Technology (Programming) (240 Credits) [A,B] 4) Diploma in Tourism Management (269 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 5) Diploma in Public Relations (259 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 6) Diploma in Information Technology (Technical Support) (240 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 7) Diploma in Hospitality Management (240 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] |
| <p>38.</p> | <p>Embury Institute for Higher Education (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr J Human Principal</p> <p>(031) 303-7390(T) (031) 303-7391(F) Website: www.eite.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: johanh@embury.ac.za mandyl@embury.ac.za kershneen@embury.ac.za</p> | <p>A) Durban: 61 Henwood Road, Morningside, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>B) Durban: 75 Silvertown Road, Musgrave, Berea, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>C) Montana Park: 1037 – 1045 Besembiesie Road, Montana Park, 0182.</p> <p>D) Midrand: Erf 2740, Waterfall Estate, Maxwell Drive, Midrand, 1682.</p> | <p>2008/HE07/004</p> | <p>KwaZulu Natal</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Pre-School Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B, C,D] 2) Higher Certificate in Pre-School Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) [B] 3) Advanced Diploma in Physical Education and School Sports (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [B, C, D] 4) Diploma in Grade R Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact and Distance Mode) [B, C, D] 5) Diploma in Pre-school and Foundation Phase Teacher Assistant (Non-HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 6) Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| | Private Bag X5 DALBRIDGE 4014 | | | | 480 Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A, B, C, D] 7) Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D] |
| 39. | Elizabeth Galloway Academy of Fashion Design (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Inez Shaw Director : Academic Development (021) 880 0775 (T) (021) 880 0066 (F) Website: www.safashionacademy.com Email Address: info@elizabethgalloway.co.za Inez@elizabethgalloway.co.za PO Box 924 STELLENBOSCH 7599 | Stellenbosch: 26 Techno Avenue, Techno Park, Stellenbosch, 7600. | 2011/HE07/001 | Western Cape | 1) Diploma in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Advanced Diploma in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) 3) Bachelor of Arts in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) |
| 40. | Empilweni Education (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Liezel Booysen Acting Principal (011) 886 9150 (T) (011) 886 5982 (F) Cell: 083 457 4503 | Randburg: 307 Surrey Road, Ferndale, Randburg, 2001. | 2008/HE07/002 | Gauteng | 1) Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode) 2) Diploma in General Nursing (NQF Level 5; 336 Credits: Contact Mode) |

| | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| <p>Website: www.embury.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: empiledu@mweb.co.za; liezelbooyesen123@gmail.com</p> <p>PO Box 131315 BRYANSTON 2021</p> | | | | |
| <p>41. Exercise Teachers Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs L Halliday Managing Director</p> <p>(021) 671 1060(T) (021) 671 4813(F) Website: www.etasa.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Linda.Halliday@etacollege.com</p> <p>PO Box 694 RONDEBOSCH 7701</p> | <p>A) <u>Cape Town:</u> <i>WPCC Sports Centre, Avenue de Mist, Rondebosch, 7700.</i></p> <p>B) <u>Durban:</u> <i>Prime Human Performance Institute, Room 25, Shop 2 and 3, Moses Mabida Stadium, 44 Isaiah Ntshangase Road, Durban, 4001.</i></p> <p>C) <u>Johannesburg:</u> <i>Randburg Sports Complex, Malibongwe Drive, Randburg, 2194.</i></p> <p>D) <u>Pretoria:</u> <i>Centurion, Supersport Park, 1st Floor, West Block Private Suites, 283 West Avenue, Corner of South Street and West Avenue, Centurion, 0157.</i></p> <p>E) <u>Stellenbosch:</u> <i>19 Herold Street, Stellenbosch, 7600.</i></p> <p>F) <u>George:</u> <i>CJ Langenhoven Street, Eco Stop Centre, Block B, George, 6529.</i></p> <p>G) <u>Bloemfontein:</u> <i>Ramblers Sports Club, 52 Alimal Street, Bloemfontein, 9301.</i></p> | <p>2001/HE07/006</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Fitness (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i> 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Coaching Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i> 3) <i>Higher Certificate in Sports, Recreation and Fitness Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i> 4) <i>Advanced Certificate in Fitness in Sport Conditioning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F]</i> 5) <i>Advanced Certificate in Coaching Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i> 6) <i>Diploma in Fitness (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i> 7) <i>Diploma in Coaching Science (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i> 8) <i>Diploma in Sports, Recreation and Fitness Management (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|----------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | 9) <i>Diploma in Sports and Recreation Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F]</i> |
| 42. | <p>FEDISA (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr G Bird Chief Operating Officer Director: Admission & Operation</p> <p>(021) 424 0975 (T) (021) 424 6458 (F) Website: www.fedisa.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Gerald.bird@fedisa.co.za PO Box 503 Sea Point CAPE TOWN 8060</p> | A) Cape Town: 81 Church Street, Cape Town, 8001. | 2007/ HE07/001 | Western Cape | <p>1) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Fashion (HEQFS Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 43. | <p>Friends of Design- Academy of Digital Arts (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Hannelore Oliver Academic Program Manager</p> <p>(021) 402 0303 (T) Cell: 0844045080</p> <p>Website: www.friendsofdesign.net</p> <p>Email Address:</p> | Cape Town: 2 nd Floor HAK House, 186 Bree Street, Cape Town, 8001. | 2010/HE07/014 | Western Cape | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Print and Publishing (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Higher Certificate in Web Publishing and Interactive Media (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Higher Certificate in Game Graphics and Multimedia Entertainment (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------|---|
| | <p>hanelore@friendsofdesign.net PO Box 961 GREENPOINT 8051</p> | | | | |
| 44. | <p>Foundation for Professional Development (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Elize Venter HOD: Quality Assurance and Academic Programme development</p> <p>(012) 816-9000 (T) (012) 081 680 0978 (F) 082 449 9249 (C)</p> <p>Website: www.foundation.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: ElizeV@foundation.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 75324 LYNNWOOD RIDGE 0040 South Africa</p> | <p>A) Pretoria: <i>Struland Office Park, East Block, 173 Mary Street, The Willows, 0184.</i></p> | 2002/HE07/013 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Practice Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Risk Assessment and Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 3) <i>Higher Certificate in Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 4) <i>Advanced Certificate in Health Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 5) <i>Advanced Certificate in Management (HEQSF aligned: NQF Level 6, 120-Credits:Distance Mode)</i> 6) <i>Advanced Certificate in Monitoring and Evaluation (HEQSF aligned: NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 7) <i>Advanced Diploma in Aestheic Medicine (NQF Level 7, 120-Credits:Distance Mode)</i> 8) <i>Diploma in Risk Assessment and Management (NQF Level 6, 240-Credits:: Distance Mode)</i> 9) <i>Diploma in Advanced Health Management (NQF Level 6, 240 Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 10) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in General Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 11) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Health Professions Education and Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| <p>45.</p> | <p>George Whitefield College NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr A Beckman Registrar: Academic</p> <p>(021) 788 – 1652 (T) (021) 788 - 1662 (F) Website: www.gwc.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: Abeckman@gwc.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 64 MUIZENBERG 7950</p> | <p><i>Cape Town:</i> 34 Beach Road, Muiszenberg, 7945, Cape Town.</p> | <p>2007/HE08/002</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Theology(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned , NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Theology Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> |
| <p>46.</p> | <p>Greenside Design Center College of Design (Pty) Ltd t/a Design Center College of Design</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Prof DG Laubscher Managing Director</p> <p>(011) 646-1984(T) (011) 646-6165(F)</p> <p>Website: www.designcenter.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: des@designcenter.co.za</p> | <p><i>Greenside:</i> 118 Greenway, Greenside, 2193.</p> | <p>2000/HE07/028</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Design Thinking (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 4) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Multimedia Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 5) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|---------|--|
| | P O Box 84190 GREENSIDE 2034 | | | | <p>6) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Visual Communications Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>7) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Multimedia Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 47. | <p>Health and Fitness Professionals Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Alexandra Nichas Principal</p> <p>(011) 807-9673(T) (011) 234-3333(F)</p> <p>Website: www.hpfa.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: alex@hfpa.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 2075 RIVONIA 2128</p> | <p>A) <u>Rivonia:</u> Unit 4, Rivonia Village, Rivonia Boulevard, Rivonia, 2128.</p> <p>B) <u>Claremont:</u> 11 Lansdowne Road, Deloitten Building, Claremont, 7708.</p> | 2001/HE07/002 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Exercise Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>2) <i>Advanced Certificate in Exercise Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> |
| 48. | <p>Hebron Theological College NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr J R Fawcett Principal</p> | <u>Slaterville:</u> Plot 7, Sports Road, Slaterville, 1512. | 2001/HE08/003 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned : Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Theology (NQF Level 5; 240 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Bachelor in Theology (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <p>(011) 965-1252(T) (011) 965-0232(F) Website: www.hebroncollege.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@hebroncollege.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 11118 RYNFIELD 1514</p> | | | | |
| <p>49.</p> | <p>Helderberg College of Higher Education NPC</p> <p>CONTACT DETAILS:</p> <p>Dr Charlene Reinecke Vice-President Academic Administration</p> <p>(021) 850-7509(T) (021) 086 550 3453(F) Website: www.hbc.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Reinec@hbc.ac.za</p> <p>P O Box 22 SOMERSET WEST 7129</p> | <p><i>Helderberg</i>: 27 Annandale Drive, Somerset West, 7130.</p> | <p>2001/HE08/001</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Office Management (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 5,120 Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Diploma in Business Management (Accounting)(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 3) Diploma in Business Management (Management)(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 4) Bachelor of Business Administration in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 5) Bachelor of Arts in Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 6) Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 7) Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) 8) Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [Previously registered as the Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting)] 9) Bachelor of Arts in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | Mode) 10) Bachelor of Education Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480 Credits: Contact Mode) |
| 50. | <p>Henley Business School Limited (Association incorporated in the United Kingdom) Previously: Henley Management College (Association incorporated in the United Kingdom)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr F Acheampong Academic Director</p> <p>(011) 808 0864 (T) (011) 808 0899 (F) Website: www.henleymc.ac.uk</p> <p>Email Address: fremponga@henleysa.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 2890 SUNNINGHILL 2157</p> | <p>Johannesburg: Kirstenhof Office Park, Building A, 1 Witkoppen Road, Paulsbof, 2001.</p> | 2010/HE10/001 | Gauteng | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) Advanced Certificate in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>3) Postgraduate Diploma in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>4) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits, Distance Mode)</p> |
| 51. | <p>ICESA City Campus (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Preethika Munna Accreditation and Monitoring Manager</p> | <p>A) Durban: 563 Smith Street, Durban, 4000.</p> <p>B) Pietermaritzburg: 426 Langalibalele Street (Longmarket Street), Pietermaritzburg, 3201.</p> | 2000/HE07/001 | KwaZulu Natal | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Computer Technical Support (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</p> <p>2) Diploma in Public Management and Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance/Contact Mode) [A,B]</p> <p>3) Diploma in Travel and Tourism (HEQSF</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| | <p>(031) 713 3800 (T) (031) 251 5822 (F) 076 870 7633 (C)</p> <p>Website: www.damelin.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Preethika.munna@educor.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 37180 Overport Durban 4067</p> | | | | <p><i>Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>4) <i>Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned 360, NQF Level 6 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>5) <i>Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>6) <i>Diploma in Journalism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>7) <i>Diploma in Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>8) <i>Diploma in Business Management [A,B]</i></p> <p>9) <i>Diploma in Marketing Management [A,B]</i></p> <p>10) <i>Diploma in Human Resource Management [A,B]</i></p> <p>11) <i>Diploma in Executive Secretarial Computer Studies [A,B]</i></p> |
| 52. | <p>IHT Hotel School (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Frederick Anton Smith Managing Principal</p> <p>(021) 913 3005 (T) 076 651 1514 (C)</p> <p>Website: www.hotel-training.co</p> <p>Email Address: anton@ihthotelschool.com</p> | <p><i>Bellville: Bloemhof Manor House, 3 Riesling Street, Oude Westhof, Bellville, 7536.</i></p> | 2008/HE07/008 | Western Cape | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---------|---|
| | PO Box 6682 WELGEMOED 7538 | | | | |
| 53. | <p>IMM Graduate School of Marketing (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Andreas Dalein van Zyl Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>(011) 628- 2000(T) (011) 726 4505(F)</p> <p>Call Centre: 0860 466 476</p> <p>Cell 078 156 6544</p> <p>Website: http://www.imm.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: dalein@immgsm.ac.za</p> <p>P O Box 91820 AUCKLANDPARK 2006</p> | Richmond: <i>Atlas Studios, 33 Frost Avenue, Corner Owl Street, Braamfontein, 2092.</i> | 2000/HE07/013 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 2) Higher Certificate in Export Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 3) Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode) 4) Diploma in Export Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode) 5) Postgraduate Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 6) Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing Management) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits : Distance Mode) 7) Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing Management Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits : Distance Mode) 8) Bachelor of Philosophy (Honours)(Marketing Management) (HEQSF Aligned , Level 8,120 Credits: Distance Mode) 9) Master of Philosophy in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits: Distance Mode) |
| 54. | Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd (The) | <p>A) Braamfontein: <i>46 Juta Street, Corner Station Road and 2 Station Street, Braamfontein, 2001. (Deregistered)</i></p> <p>B) Randburg: <i>1 Renaissance Place,</i></p> | 2007/HE07/002 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Art and Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, R] |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>CONTACT DETAILS: Mrs S Ferndale Registrar</p> <p>(011) 783 2574 (F) (011) 783 2574 (T) Website: www.advtech.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@iic.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 2369 RANDBURG 2125</p> | <p>444 Jan Smuts Avenue, Bordeaux, Randburg, 2194.</p> <p>C) Port Elizabeth: 1st Floor, Mercantile Bank Plaza, Ring Road, Greenacres, Port Elizabeth, 6045.</p> <p>D) Pretoria: MidCity Square, Corner Jorissen Street and Johnston Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0002.</p> <p>E) Pretoria: 239 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>F) Pretoria: 116 Clearwater Road, Corner Clearwater and Glenwood Roads, Lynnwood, Pretoria, 0002.</p> <p>G) Durban: The Glades Office Park, La Lucia Ridge, Off Armstrong Avenue, Durban North, 4000.</p> <p>H) Durban: 221 Dr Pixley KaSeme Street, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>I) Durban-North: Corner Glenwood Old Boys Club, 12 Radar Drive, Durban-North, 4051.</p> <p>J) Durban-Westville: 1 Link Road, Corner Link and St James Avenue, Westville, 3630.</p> <p>K) Cape Town: 130 Strand Street, De Waterkant, 8000.</p> <p>L) Sandton: Main Site: ADvTECH House, Building 3, Block 7 Inanda Greens, 54 Wierda Road West, Wierda Valley, Sandton, 2196.</p> <p>M) Cape Town: Varsity Place, Belmont Office Park, Belmont Road, Rondebosch, 7700.</p> | | <p>2) Higher Certificate in Bookkeeping (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>3) Higher Certificate in Brand Building Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>4) Higher Certificate in Business Computing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, F, I, J, M, N, O]</p> <p>5) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [D, E, H, L, P, S, T, U]</p> <p>6) Higher Certificate in Business Principles and Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [C, D, E, F, I, J, L, M, N, O, Q, S, T]</p> <p>7) Higher Certificate in Call Centre Operations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, I, J, M, N, O]</p> <p>8) Higher Certificate in Computer Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-</p> |
|---|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | <p>N) <u>Pietermaritzburg:</u> St Charles' College, Harwin Road, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.</p> <p>O) <u>Sandton:</u> 1 Waterstone Drive, Off Benmore Road, Benmore Gardens, Sandton, 2196.</p> <p>P) <u>Pietermaritzburg:</u> 110-118 Chief Albert Luthuli Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.</p> <p>Q) <u>Midrand-Waterfall:</u> 11 Janadel Avenue, Riverview Business Park, Midrand, 1682.</p> <p>R) <u>Pretoria:</u> 34 Ingersol Road, ERF 796, Lynnwood Glen Township, Tshwane, 0081.</p> <p>S) <u>Polokwane:</u> 54 Church Street, Polokwane, 0699.</p> <p>T) <u>Braamfontein:</u> 23 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, 2001.</p> <p>U) <u>Bloemfontein:</u> 97 St Andrews Street, Bloemfontein, 9301.</p> <p>V) <u>Roodepoort:</u> 144 Peter Road, Ruimsig, Roodepoort, 1734.</p> | | <p>Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, F, I, J, M, N, O]</p> <p>9) <i>Higher Certificate in Computer Technical Support</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [E]</p> <p>10) <i>Higher Certificate in Construction and Engineering Drafting</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [E, H, S, T, U]</p> <p>11) <i>Higher Certificate in Creative Development</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>12) <i>Higher Certificate in Early Childhood Care and Education</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [C, E, F, H, I, J, L, M, N, O, Q T]</p> <p>13) <i>Higher Certificate in Event Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>14) <i>Higher Certificate in Executive Secretarial Studies</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, F, I, J, M, N, O]</p> <p>15) <i>Higher Certificate in Fashion Merchandising</i></p> |
|--|--|---|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [B, G, L, R]</p> <p>16) <i>Higher Certificate in Human Resource Practices</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, L, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>17) <i>Higher Certificate in Information Technology in Business Applications</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, I, J, M, N, O]</p> <p>18) <i>Higher Certificate in Information Technology in Support Services</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>19) <i>Higher Certificate in Journalism</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>20) <i>Higher Certificate in Legal Studies</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

- | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p>21) <i>Higher Certificate in Logistics and Supply Chain Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [E, H, L, P, S, T, U]</p> <p>22) <i>Higher Certificate in Management Principles</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, F, I, J, M, N, O]</p> <p>23) <i>Higher Certificate in Office and Computing Studies</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [E]</p> <p>24) <i>Higher Certificate in Office Administration</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, S, T, U]</p> <p>25) <i>Higher Certificate in Photography</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>26) <i>Higher Certificate in Secretarial Studies</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [E]</p> <p>27) <i>Higher Certificate in Sports Coaching</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, E, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p>28) <i>Higher Certificate in Travel</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [E, H, L, P, S, T]</p> <p>29) <i>Advanced Certificate in Information Technology in Support Services</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [C, D, E, F, I, J, L, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>30) <i>Advanced Certificate in Professional Photography</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>31) <i>Advanced Certificate in Web Development</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [D]</p> <p>32) <i>Advanced Diploma in Brand Innovation</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [B, G, K, L, R]</p> <p>33) <i>Diploma in Accounting and Financial Computing</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, T]</p> <p>34) <i>Diploma in Advertising Management</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p>Mode) [C, D, E, F, I, J, M, N, O]</p> <p>35) <i>Diploma in Business Information Technology</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [E]</p> <p>36) <i>Diploma in Business Management</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [E, H, T]</p> <p>37) <i>Diploma in Business Management and Entrepreneurship</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>38) <i>Diploma in Communications Management</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>39) <i>Diploma in Graphic Design and Web Development</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [D, E]</p> <p>40) <i>Diploma in Internet Engineering</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [E]</p> <p>41) <i>Diploma in International Travel</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, I, J, M, N, O]</p> <p>42) <i>Diploma in Information Technology (Networking)</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits Contact Mode) [C, D, F,</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p><i>I, J, M, N, O]</i></p> <p>43) <i>Diploma in Information Technology (Programming)</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, D, F, I, J, M, N, O]</i></p> <p>44) <i>Diploma in Journalism</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, T]</i></p> <p>45) <i>Diploma in Programming</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[E]</i></p> <p>46) <i>Diploma in Public Relations</i> (Old Qualification; SAQA ID: 58694) (408-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, D, E, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</i></p> <p>47) <i>Diploma in Sport Management</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, E, F, I, J, M, N, O]</i></p> <p>48) <i>Diploma in Tourism and Tour Operations</i> (Non-HEQSF Aligned, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, D, E, F, I, J, M, N, O]</i></p> <p>49) <i>Diploma in Business Accounting</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>50) <i>Diploma in Commerce in Business Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, S T, U]</p> <p>51) <i>Diploma in Commerce in Marketing Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>52) <i>Diploma in Community Development</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>53) <i>Diploma in Computer-based Graphic Development</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, S, T, U]</p> <p>54) <i>Diploma in Entrepreneurial and Small Business Operations</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>55) <i>Diploma in Human Resource Management Practice</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [D, E, H, P, S, T, U]</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

- | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p>56) <i>Diploma in Information Technology Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>57) <i>Diploma in Information Technology in Network Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, T, U]</p> <p>58) <i>Diploma in Information Technology in Software Development</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, T]</p> <p>59) <i>Diploma in Information Technology in Web Development</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, D, E, F, I, J, M, N, O, S]</p> <p>60) <i>Diploma in Integrated Brand Communications</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>61) <i>Diploma in Journalism Studies</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, E, F, H, I, J, M,</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p><i>N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</i></p> <p>62) <i>Diploma in Marketing Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, D, E, F, I, J, M, N, O, T]</i></p> <p>63) <i>Diploma in Public Relations</i> (New Qualification, SAQA ID: 88523) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</i></p> <p>64) <i>Diploma in Sport Development and Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, E, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</i></p> <p>65) <i>Diploma in Travel and Tourism Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) <i>[C, D, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, S, T, U]</i></p> <p>66) <i>Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) <i>[C, F, I, J, L, M, N, O, Q]</i></p> <p>67) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p><i>Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>68) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Business Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>69) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Brand Contact Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K]</i></p> <p>70) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Governance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>71) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Finance Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>72) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Higher Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [L]</i></p> <p>73) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Internal Auditing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>74) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Investment Banking [HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode] [L]</i></p> <p>75) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p>76) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [C, F, I, J, L, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>77) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>78) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Water Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>79) <i>Bachelor of Child and Youth Care</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>80) <i>Bachelor of Arts</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>81) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Corporate Communication</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>82) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Creative Brand Communications</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>83) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Digital Design</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits:</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R] (Previously registered as the Bachelor of Arts in Multimedia design, (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>84) Bachelor of Arts in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>85) Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>86) Bachelor of Arts in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>87) Bachelor of Arts in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 7, 360-Credits, Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [C, I, J, L, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>88) Bachelor of Arts in Strategic Brand Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [B, G, K, L, R]</p> <p>89) Bachelor of Design and applied Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>90) Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [C, F, I, J,</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>L, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>91) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Digital Marketing</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, C, D, E, F, G, I, J, K, M, N, O, Q, R, T]</p> <p>92) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Economics</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>93) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>94) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Law</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>95) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Law</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>96) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Strategic Brand Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [B, G, K, L, R]</p> <p>97) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>[D,E, H, L, P, S, T, U]</p> <p>98) Bachelor of Business Administration in Brand Building and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>99) Bachelor of Business Administration in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>100) Bachelor of Business Administration in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [D, E, H,L, P, S, T, U]</p> <p>101) Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [D, E, H, L, P, S, T, U]</p> <p>102) Bachelor of Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [D, E, H, L, P, S, T, U]</p> <p>103) Bachelor Business Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>[V]</p> <p>104) <i>Bachelor of Information Technology in Business Systems</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [C, D, E, F, H, I, J, L, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>105) <i>Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>106) <i>Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences in Application Development</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>107) <i>Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences in Game Design and Development</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, C, F, G, I, J, K, M, N, O, Q, R]</p> <p>108) <i>Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences in Network Engineering</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>109) <i>Bachelor of Accounting</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p>Mode) [F, I, J, M, O]</p> <p>110) <i>Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>111) <i>Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, S, T, U]</p> <p>112) <i>Bachelor of Laws</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>113) <i>Bachelor of Laws</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>114) <i>Bachelor of Social Science</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>115) <i>Bachelor of Public Health</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>116) <i>Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical and Electronic Engineering</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>117) <i>Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p><i>Engineering</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>118) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Communication</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>119) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Creative Brand Communication</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>120) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Graphic Design</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>121) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Interior Design</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, G, K, R]</p> <p>122) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Strategic Brand Communication</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [B, G, K, L, R]</p> <p>123) <i>Bachelor of Business Science (Honours)</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>124) <i>Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Economics</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>125) <i>Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q]</p> <p>126) <i>Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Strategic Brand Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [B, G, K, L, R]</p> <p>127) <i>Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences (Honours)</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>128) <i>Bachelor of Public Health (Honours)</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>129) <i>Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> <p>130) <i>Master of Arts in Creative Brand Leadership</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, K]</p> <p>131) <i>Master of Business Administration</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | <p>132) <i>Master of International Business (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>133) <i>Master of Philosophy in Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>134) <i>Master of Philosophy in Integrated Water Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>135) <i>Master of Philosophy in Computer and Information Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> <p>136) <i>Master of Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode) [V]</i></p> |
| 55. | <p>Inscape Education Group (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Hellen Bührs Managing Director and Principal</p> <p>(012) 346 2189 (T) 086 409 1627 (F) Website: www.inscape.co.za</p> | <p>A) <u>Pretoria:</u> 193 Corobay Avenue, Waterkloof Glen, 0181.</p> <p>B) <u>Midrand:</u> 353 Alexandra Road, Halfway Gardens, Midrand, 1686.</p> <p>C) <u>Cape Town:</u> 302 The Armoury, Buchanan Square, 160 Sir Lowry Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7925.</p> <p>D) <u>Durban:</u> 635-641 Peter Mokaba Ridge Road, Overport, Durban, 4091.</p> | 2000/HE07/002 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Architectural Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D]</i></p> <p>2) <i>Higher Certificate in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D]</i></p> <p>3) <i>Higher Certificate in Interior Decorating (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D]</i></p> <p>4) <i>Higher Certificate in Design Techniques (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D]</i></p> <p>5) <i>Diploma in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 credits: Contact</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p>Email Address: principal@inscape.co.za</p> <p>Postnet Suite 104 Private Bag X19 MENLOPARK 0102</p> | | | | <p>Mode) [A,B,C,D]</p> <p>6) <i>Diploma in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D]</i></p> <p>7) <i>Bachelor of Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D]</i></p> <p>8) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D]</i></p> |
| 56. | <p>International Academy of Reflexology and Meridian Therapy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr D Dougans Managing Director</p> <p>(011) 807-2167/8174 (T) 086-671-3401 (F) Website: www.internationalacademyofreflexology.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: daniel@reflexologycourse.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 68283 Bryanston JOHANNESBURG 2021</p> | <p>A) <i>Sandton:</i> 68 Wessels Road, Rivonia, Sandton, 2128</p> | 2000/HE07/014 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Reflexology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|---------|---|
| 57. | <p>International College of Bible and Missions NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Rev. Arthur Alard Principal</p> <p>(011) 760 6252 (T) (011) 760 4681 (F) Cell: 081 581 0546</p> <p>Website: www.lcbm.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: principal@icbm.ac.za secretary@icbm.ac.za registrar@icbm.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 2214 ROODEPOORT 1725</p> | <p>A) Roodepoort: 16 Mare Street, Roodepoort, 1725.</p> | 2005/HE08/001 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) <i>Higher Certificate in Theology(HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits, NQF Level 5: Mixed Mode)</i>2) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Theology(HEQSF Aligned, 360 credits, Level 7, Mixed Mode)</i>3) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, 120- Credits, NQF Level 8, Contact Mode)</i> |
|-----|--|--|---------------|---------|---|

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| <p>58.</p> | <p>International Hotel School (Pty) Ltd (The)</p> <p>Ms Jolanda Bierman</p> <p>(031) 536 6650 (T) 0865320016 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.hotelschool.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: jolandab@hotelschool.co.za</p> <p>Postnet Suite 138 Private Bag X02 GLENASHLEY 4022</p> | <p>A) Johannesburg: 4 Kikuyu Road, Sunninghill, Sandton, 2191.</p> <p>B) Kwa-Zulu Natal: 124 Jan Hofmeyr Road, Westville, 3631.</p> <p>C) Cape Town: 2nd Floor, 106 Adderly Street, 8000.</p> <p>D) Pretoria: Pearson Institute of Higher Education, 22 Umgazi Street, Ashleigh Gardens, Pretoria, 0081</p> | <p>2000/HE07/005</p> | <p>KwaZulu Natal</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A,B,C,D] 2) Higher Certificate in Food and Beverage Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A,B,C,D] 3) Higher Certificate in Events Management (HEQSF Aligned, Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A,B,C,D] 4) Diploma in Food and Beverage Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credit, Distance Mode) [A,B,C,D] 5) Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mod and Distance Mode) [A,B,C,D] 6) Diploma in Professional Cookery and Kitchen Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D] |
| <p>59.</p> | <p>International Trade Institute of Southern Africa NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Rose Dunn-Blatch Director</p> <p>(011) 807-5317(T) (011) 807-5321(F)</p> <p>Website: www.itrisa.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@itrisa.co.za P O Box 2475</p> | <p>Rivonia: Trade Development House, Eden Gardens, 16 Wessel Road, Rivonia, 2191.</p> | <p>2002/HE08/001</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in International Trade (HEQSF aligned 124 Credits: Distance Mode) 2) Advanced Certificate in International Trade in Exports/Imports (Non-HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 5; 284 Credits: Distance Mode) 3) Diploma in International Trade Management in Exports/Imports (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 464 Credits : Distance Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| | RIVONIA 2128 | | | | |
| 60. | <p>IQ Academy (Pty) Ltd : Previous name: Fernwood Business College (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Michelle Pratt Registrar</p> <p>(087) 350 7950 (T) (086) 086 621 5799 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.fbc.edu.za</p> <p>Email Address: mpratt@iqacademy.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box X6 TECOMA 5214</p> | <p><i>East London:</i> 14 Fitzpatrick Road, Quigney, East London, 5200.</p> | 2012/HE07/001 | Eastern Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 2) Higher Certificate in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 3) Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Distance Mode) |
| 61. | <p>Isa Carstens Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Yolanda Swanepoel Registrar</p> <p>(021) 883-9777(T) 0867422060(F) Cell: 0828972222</p> | <p>A) <i>Stellenbosch:</i> 101 Aan de Gragt Building, 5 Plein Street, Stellenbosch, 8000.</p> <p>B) <i>Pretoria:</i> 408 Lynnwood Road, Lynnwood, Pretoria, 0081.</p> | 2000/HE07/025 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Diploma in Somatology(HEQSF aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 2) Advanced Diploma in Dermal Aesthetics [A] (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Distance Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---------|---|
| | <p>Website: www.isacarsten.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: accreditation@isacarstens.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 149 STELLENBOSCH 7599</p> | | | | |
| 62. | <p>Life Healthcare Group (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms P Naicker Quality Assurance Manager</p> <p>(011) 219 9052 (T) 0866732936 (F) Website: www.lifehealthcare.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: general.information@lifehealthcare.co.za</p> <p>PO Box X13 NORTHLANDS 2116</p> | <p>A) <u>Roodepoort:</u> 01 Leader Road, Robertville, Roodepoort, 1724.</p> <p>B) <u>Durban:</u> 82 South Ridge Road, Berea, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>C) <u>Port Elizabeth:</u> Oasim North, Ground Floor, Havelock Street, Central Port Elizabeth, 6001.</p> <p>D) <u>East London:</u> The Hub, Bonza Bay Road, Beacon Bay, East London, 5816.</p> <p>E) <u>Pretoria:</u> Room 10, Denneboom Park, Denneboom Road, Die Wilgers, Pretoria, 0001</p> <p>F) <u>Bloemfontein:</u> Pasteur Hospital, 54 Pasteur Drive Hospital Park, Bloemfontein, 9301.</p> <p>G) <u>Cape Town:</u> 1st Floor, The Park, Park Lane, Pinelands, Cape Town, 7405.</p> <p>H) <u>Springs:</u> 15 Middlesex Street, Springs, 1559.</p> <p>I) <u>Westville:</u> 36 Essex Terrace, Westville, 3629.</p> | 2008/HE07/003 | Gauteng | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, E, G]</p> <p>2) Diploma in Operating Department Assistance (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [E]</p> <p>3) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, E, G, H]</p> <p>4) Advanced Diploma in Medical and Surgical Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I]</p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <p>63.</p> | <p>LISOF (Pty) Ltd Ms Ashleigh Cohen Academic Head (011) 326 1698 (T) (011) 326 1767 (F) Website: www.lisof.co.za Email Address: ashleigh@lisof.co.za or trisha@lisof.co.za PO Box 1284 PARKLANDS 0028</p> | <p>A) <u>Johannesburg:</u> 6 Eileen Road, Corner Geneva and Conrad Drive, Blairgowrie, Johannesburg, 2194. B) <u>Pretoria:</u> 367 Hilda Street, Hatfield, Pretoria, 2121.</p> | <p>2002/HE07/002</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 2) Higher Certificate in Fashion Retail (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 3) Diploma in Fashion (Design/Commercial) (HEQSF Aligned , NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] 4) Bachelor of Arts in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF, Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 5) Bachelor of Commerce in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 6) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8,120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] |
| <p>64.</p> | <p>Lyceum College (Pty) Ltd. Preethika Munna Head of Quality Assurance (031) 713 3800 (T) (031) 208 5822 (F) Website: www.study.co.za/lyceum Email Address: info.lyceum@icg.edu Email Address:</p> | <p><u>Braamfontein:</u> Success House, 02 Melle Street, Braamfontein, 2017.</p> | <p>2001/HE07/011</p> | <p>KwaZulu Natal</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 2) Higher Certificate in General Management (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 3) Higher Certificate in Marketing and Sales Management (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 4) Higher Certificate in Office Management (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 5) Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 6) Higher Certificate in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 7) Higher Certificate in Public Relations |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| | <p>Anne.Whaits@educor.co.za Preethika.Munna@damelin.co.za Noeleen.Naicker@damelin.co.za</p> <p>92 Overport Drive Juniper House 4th Floor OVERPORT Durban 4078</p> | | | <p>(HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8) <i>Higher Certificate in Supply Chain Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 9) <i>Higher Certificate in Financial Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 10) <i>Higher Certificate in Total Quality Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 11) <i>Higher Certificate in Credit Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 12) <i>Higher Certificate in Business Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120- Credits: Distance Mode) 13) <i>Higher Certificate in Law Enforcement in Media Relations</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 14) <i>Higher Certificate in Law Enforcement Supervision</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 15) <i>Higher Certificate in Fleet Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 16) <i>Higher Certificate in Criminal Justice</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 17) <i>Higher Certificate in Incident Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5,120 Credits: Distance Mode) 18) <i>Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 19) <i>Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies-Commercial Practice</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5,120 Credits: Distance Mode) 20) <i>Advanced Certificate in Project Management</i> |
|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | <p>(HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>21) <i>Diploma in Grade R Teaching</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>22) <i>Diploma in Fleet Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)</p> <p>23) <i>Diploma in Public Administration</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>24) <i>Diploma in Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Distance Mode) (<i>Previously registered as Diploma: Management</i>)</p> <p>25) <i>Diploma in Criminal Justice</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>26) <i>Diploma in Metropolitan and Traffic Policing</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>27) <i>Advanced Diploma in Traffic and Metropolitan Policing</i> (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>28) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Traffic Policing</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8,120 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>29) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned 360-Credits: Distance Mode) (<i>Previously registered as the Bachelor of Commerce: Management</i>)</p> <p>30) <i>Bachelor of Administration in Licensing Practice</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7,360-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>31) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Disaster and Safety Management</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)</p> |
| 65. | MANCOSA (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Roxanne Bosch | <i>Durban:</i> 16/21/26 Samora Machel Street, Durban, 4000. | 2000/HE07/003 | KwaZulu Natal | 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Accounting</i> (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>Associate Director</p> <p>(031) 300 7292(T) (031) 300 7254(F) Cell: 061 646 8289</p> <p>Website: www.mancosa.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: qa@mancosa.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 49494 EASTEND 4018</p> | | | <p>2) <i>Higher Certificate in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Higher Certificate in information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>4) <i>Higher Certificate in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>5) <i>Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>6) <i>Higher Certificate in Local Government and Development Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>7) <i>Higher Certificate in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>8) <i>Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>9) <i>Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>10) <i>Higher Certificate in Public Sector Procurement (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>11) <i>Higher Certificate in Tax Administration</i></p> |
|---|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p><i>(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>12) <i>Higher Certificate in Events Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>13) <i>Higher Certificate in Social Media and Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>14) <i>Advanced Certificate in Management Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>15) <i>Advance Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>16) <i>Advanced Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits, Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>17) <i>Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>18) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>19) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>20) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Business</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p><i>Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>21) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Family Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>22) <i>Postgraduate Diploma Risk Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>23) <i>Bachelor of Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>24) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>25) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>26) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>27) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Information and Technology Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>28) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>29) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Financial Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>30) Bachelor of Commerce in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>31)Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>32) Bachelor of Commerce in International Business (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360—Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>33) Bachelor of Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Distance Mode.)</p> <p>34) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>35) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>36) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>37) Bachelor of Public Administration Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>38) Bachelor of Business Administration Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | <p><i>Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>39) <i>Master of Business Administration (General)</i> <i>(Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8: 180-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>40) <i>Master of Business Administration (General)</i> <i>(HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 9; 180 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>41) <i>Master of Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>42) <i>Doctor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>43) <i>Doctor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)</i></p> |
| 66. | <p>MEDICLINIC (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms A Stroh Manager</p> <p>(021) 809 6500 (T) (021) 886 6233 (F) Website: www.mediclinic.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: avril.stroh@mediclinic.co.za</p> | <p>A) <u>Bellville:</u> <i>Tijgerpark 1, Willie van Schoor Drive, Bellville, 7530.</i></p> <p>B) <u>Nelspruit:</u> <i>1 Louise Street, Sonbeuvel Extension, Nelspruit, 1200.</i></p> <p>C) <u>Bloemfontein:</u> <i>2nd Floor, Quantum Building, 3rd Avenue, Bloemfontein, 9301.</i></p> <p>D) <u>Sandton:</u> <i>Corner Peter Place and Main Road, HF Verwoerd Drive, Bryanston, 2021.</i></p> <p>E) <u>Pretoria:</u> <i>132 Cilliers Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0002.</i></p> | 2008/HE07/006 | Western Cape | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Emergency Medical Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>3) <i>Diploma in General Nursing Science (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F]</i></p> <p>4) <i>Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G]</i></p> <p>5) <i>Advanced Diploma in Health Services Management and Leadership (HEQSF</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---------|---|
| | <p>PO Box 456 STELLENBOSCH 7599</p> | <p>F) <u>Polokwane:</u> 56A Compensatie Street, Polokwane, 0750. G) <u>Kimberley:</u> 142 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, 8301.</p> | | | <p>Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [A, E] 6) Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [G]</p> |
| 67. | <p>Milpark Education (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Jeniffer Blake Director: Quality Assurance and Regulatory Affairs</p> <p>(011) 718 4010 (T) 086 639 7622 (F) Website: www.milpark.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@milpark.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 72413 PARKVIEW 2122</p> | <p>A) <u>Johannesburg:</u> Corner Landau Terrace and Main Road East, Melville, Extension 2, Johannesburg, 2000. B) <u>Cape Town:</u> 2nd Floor Sunclare, Corner Protea and Dreyer Roads, Claremont, Cape Town, 7708.</p> | 2007/HE07/003 | Gauteng | <p>1) National Certificate in Banking Service Advice (non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A,B] 2) Higher Certificate in Banking Services (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B] 3) Higher Certificate in Investment Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B] 4) Higher Certificate in Short Term Insurance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B] 5) Higher Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A] 6) Higher Certificate in Management Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [A] 7) Higher Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B] 8) Higher Certificate in Financial Products (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B] 9) Advanced Certificate in Banking Services (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B] 10) Advanced Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B] 11) Advanced Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A]</p> |

- 12) *Advanced Certificate in Short-Term Insurance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B]*
- 13) *Higher Diploma in Banking (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Distance Mode) [A, B]*
- 14) *Diploma in Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) [B]*
- 15) *Advance Diploma in Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [A]*
- 16) *Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A, B]*
- 17) *Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact and Distance Mode) [A,B]*
- 18) *Postgraduate Diploma in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B]*
- 19) *Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A]*
- 20) *Postgraduate Diploma in Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B]*
- 21) *Postgraduate Diploma in Investment Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [B]*
- 22) *Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [A]*
- 23) *Master of Business Administration (Non-HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 8), 240-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode [A]*
- 24) *Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact*

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | <p><i>Mode and Distance Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>25) <i>Doctor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> |
| 68. | <p>Monash South Africa Limited (Incorporated in Australia External Profit Company)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Anci du Toit Manager: Programme and Support Services Quality</p> <p>(011) 950-4186(T) 0846268030 (C) (011) 950-4260(F) Website: www.monash.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Anci.dutoit@monash.edu</p> <p>Private Bag X60 ROODEPOORT 1725</p> | <p><u>Roodepoort:</u> 144 Peter Road, Ruimsig, Roodepoort, 1724.</p> | 2000/HE10/002 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Higher Education Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Community Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Diploma in Entrepreneurial and Small Business Operations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>4) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>5) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>6) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Water Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>7) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>8) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Business Leadership (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>9) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Governance (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>10) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Finance and</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p><i>Accounting (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>11) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Internal Auditing (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>12) <i>Bachelor of Design and Applied Arts (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 7, 360-Credits, Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>13) <i>Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>14) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>15) <i>Bachelor of Social Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>16) <i>Bachelor of Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>17) <i>Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>18) <i>Bachelor Business Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>19) <i>Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>20) <i>Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>21) <i>Bachelor of Child and Youth Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p>Mode)</p> <p>22) <i>Bachelor of Computer and Information Science (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>23) <i>Bachelor of Business Science (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>24) <i>Bachelor of Public Health (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>25) <i>Bachelor of Social Science (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>26) <i>Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>27) <i>Master of Philosophy in Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>28) <i>Master of Philosophy in Integrated Water Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>29) <i>Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>30) <i>Master of Commerce in Business System (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>31) <i>Master of International Business (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|------------|---|
| | | | | | <p>32) <i>Master of Philosophy in Computer and Information Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>33) <i>Master of Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 69. | <p>Mukhanyo Theological College NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Brian DeVries Principal</p> <p>Dr Japie Malan Head of Academics</p> <p>Mrs. Amanda Nel Compliance Officer</p> <p>079 933 9884 (T) 082 654 4707 (T) 083 468 9944 (T)</p> <p>Website: www.mukhanyo.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: bdevries99@gmail.com malanjapie@gmail.com mtc@gmail.com Compliance.mtc@gmail.com</p> <p>PO Box 594 KWAMHLANGA 1022</p> | <i>KwaMhlanga:</i> <i>Plot 1, Hospital Street, 1022.</i> | 2009/HE08/002 | Mpumalanga | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Theology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact and Distance Mode, [HPR501/K001CAN and HPR501/12911/HEQSF])</i></p> <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)[H/PR501/E004CAN and H/PR501/E001CAN]</i></p> <p>3) <i>Bachelor of Theology (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode [H/PR501/E005CAN])</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|---------|---|
| 70. | <p>Nazarene Theological College NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Rhonda Carrim Interim Principal</p> <p>Rev Lloyd Solomon Interim Acting Principal Mr. Arnold Van Reenen</p> <p>Interim Finance Manager</p> <p>Mrs Paricia Magaya Interim Registrar</p> <p>011 957 2006/7(T) 011 957 2393(F)</p> <p>Website: www.nazarene.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Lloyd.solomons@gmail.com ntcdean@gmail.com</p> <p>PO Box 3083 HONEYDEW 2040</p> | <p><i>Nooitgedacht:</i> Plot 195, College Road, Nooitgedacht, 1739.</p> | 2001/HE08/004 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Ministry (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Diploma in Theology (Non-HEQSF Aligned 240 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Theology (Non-HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> |
| 71. | <p>Netcare Education (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> | <p><i>A) Johannesburg:</i> 2 Bunting Road, Auckland Park, 2091.</p> | 2014/HE07/010 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits:</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---------|---|
| | <p>Mrs Gerda Meyer Academic Head</p> <p>(011) 628 7640 (T) (011) 628 7611 (F)</p> <p>Switchboard</p> <p>083 456 4057</p> <p>2 Bunting Road Auckland Park</p> <p>PO Box 29214 MELVILLE 2109</p> <p>Website: www.netcare.co.za</p> <p>email: gerda.meyer@netcare.co.za</p> | <p>B) <u>Durban:</u> 95 Umblanga Rocks Drive, 4051.</p> <p>C) <u>Midrand:</u> Riverview Office Park, Block 9, Janadel Road, Midrand, 1682.</p> <p>D) <u>Pretoria:</u> Building D, Crystal Park, 145 Gerhard Street / 249 Basden Road, Lyttleton, 0141.</p> <p>E) <u>Port Elizabeth:</u> 1st Floor Pamela Arcade, Corner Second Avenue and Newton Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6055.</p> <p>F) <u>Bellville:</u> Sumbel Building, 4th Floor, 2 Old Paarl Road, Bellville, 7350.</p> | | | <p>Contact Mode) [A, B, D, E, F]</p> <p>2) Diploma in Emergency Medical Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [B, C]</p> <p>3) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, E, F]</p> <p>4) Advanced Diploma in Critical Care Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, D]</p> <p>5) Advanced Diploma in Trauma and Emergency Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> <p>6) Advanced Diploma in Preoperative Operating Room and Surgical Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</p> |
| 72. | <p>Open Learning Group (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Roshan Froon Executive :Head of Academy</p> <p>(011) 670 4794 (T) 0866756290 (F) Cell 082 293 0133</p> | <p>A) <u>Johannesburg:</u> Open Learning Group Head Office, 2nd Floor, Hutton Court, 8 Summit Rd, Hyde Park, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2196.</p> | 2009/HE07/005 | Gauteng | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>2) Higher Certificate in Procurement Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Distance Mode)</p> <p>3) Higher Certificate in Events Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Distance Mode)</p> <p>4) Higher Certificate in Project Management</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| | <p>Website: www.olg.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: iRoshana.Froon@olg.ac.za</p> <p>Open Learning House c/o Hendrick Potgieter Road & 14th Avenue WELTEVREDEN PARK 1715</p> | | | | <p>(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>5) Diploma in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)</p> <p>6) Bachelor of Business Administration in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)</p> |
| 73. | <p>Open Window (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Anette Barnard Regulatory Officer</p> <p>(012) 648 9200 (T) (012) 665 0253 (F) Cell:0782595590</p> <p>Website: www.openwindow.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: anette@openwindow.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 68371 CENTURION 0169</p> | <p><i>Irene:</i> Sax Building, 1297 John Vorster Drive, Extension East, South Downs, Irene, 0169.</p> | 2000/HE07/016 | Gauteng | <p>1) Diploma in Visual Communication (NQF 6; 240 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) Bachelor of Film Arts (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>3) Bachelor of Interaction Design (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>4) Bachelor of Arts in Visual Communication Design (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>5) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> |
| 74. | <p>Oval International Computer Education (Pty) Ltd</p> | <p><i>Durban:</i> 27/31 Joe Slovo (Field) Street, Durban, 4001.</p> | 2000/HE07/030 | KwaZulu Natal | <p>1) Certificate in Computers and Management (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5; 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---------|---|
| | <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Sunitha Singh Compliance Manager</p> <p>(031) 305 6192(T) (031) 306 2150 (F) 072 663 9141 (C)</p> <p>Website: www.ovalinternational.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: ssingh@oval.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 2671 Umhlanga Rocks 4320</p> | | | | |
| 75. | <p>Pearson Institute of Higher Education (Pty) Ltd (PIHE)</p> <p><i>Previous Name: Midrand Graduate Institute</i></p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Jody Cedras Registrar</p> <p>(011) 690 1700 (T) (011) 690 1895 (F) Website: www.edu.co.za/midrand.htm</p> | <p>A) <u>Midrand:</u> 44 Alsation Road, Glen Austin, Extension 3, Midrand, 1685.</p> <p>B) <u>Port Elizabeth:</u> 1st Floor, Building 4, Ascot Office Park, Corner Ascot and Connyngham Roads, Greenacres, 6056.</p> <p>C) <u>East London:</u> 6 Stewart Drive, Berea, East London, 5241.</p> <p>D) <u>Bedfordview:</u> 9 Concorde Road East, Bedfordview, 2008.</p> <p>E) <u>Bloemfontein:</u> 1st Floor Tourist Centre, 60 Park Avenue, Willows, Bloemfontein, 9301.</p> <p>F) <u>Cape Town:</u> 11 Imam Haroon Street, Brookside Building,</p> | 2001/HE07/008 | Gauteng | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Information Systems In Software Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B,C,D,E,F,H,I,J,K,L]</p> <p>2) Higher Certificate in Information Systems in Internet Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B,C,D,E,H,I,J,L,M]</p> <p>3) Higher Certificate in Information System in Engineering Development (HEQSF Aligned,NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B,E,H,I,J,K,L,M]</p> <p>4) Higher Certificate in Information Systems (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [B,C,D,E,F,H,I,J,K,L,M]</p> <p>5) Higher Certificate in Business Management</p> |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>Email Address: Jody.cedras@pearson.com</p> <p>PO Box 2986 HALFWAY HOUSE 1685</p> | <p>Claremont, 7708.</p> <p>G) <u>Pretoria:</u> Menlyn Corporate Park, Building A, 175 Corobay Avenue, Corner Garsfontein and Waterkloof Glen, Pretoria, 0181. DE-REGISTERED</p> <p>H) <u>Durbanville:</u> Kaapzicht Building, 9 Rogers Street, Tygervalley, 7530.</p> <p>I) <u>Nelspruit:</u> 50 Murray Street, Nelspruit, 1200.</p> <p>J) <u>Vanderbijlpark:</u> Building 2 Corner Rutherford and Frikkie Meyer Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark, 1900.</p> <p>K) <u>Potchefstroom:</u> 12 Esselen Street, Die Bult, Potchefstroom, 2522.</p> <p>L) <u>Durban:</u> 1 Lunar Way, Umblanga Ridge, Umblanga, 4319</p> <p>M) <u>Menlyn:</u> Menlyn Learning Hub, 22 Umgazi Street, Ashley Gardens, 0081</p> | | <p>(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode [B,C,D,E,F,H,I,J,K,L,M]</p> <p>6) Advanced Diploma in Senior Phase and FET Teaching (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>7) Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7. 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E,H,I,J,K, L,M]</p> <p>8) Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E,F,H,I,J,K,L,M]</p> <p>9) Bachelor of Arts in Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>10) Bachelor of Arts in Journalism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>11) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>12) Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [B,C,D,E,F,H,I,J,L]</p> <p>13) Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E,F,H,I,J,K,L,M]</p> <p>14) Bachelor Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,,D.F,G,H,I]</p> <p>15) Bachelor Commerce in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, F,H,I]</p> <p>16) Bachelor of Commerce in Tourism Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7,360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,F,H,I]</p> <p>17) Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7 360- Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>18) Bachelor of Science in Internet Communication</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|------------|--|
| | | | | | <p>(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>19) Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>20) Bachelor of Science in informatics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>21) Bachelor of Science in Biomedicine (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>22) Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>23) Bachelor of Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, 480-Credits Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E,F,H,I,J,K,L,M]</p> <p>24) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>25) Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>26) Bachelor of Science (Honours) on Information technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> <p>27) Master of Psychology (Counselling) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> |
| 76. | <p>Potchefstroom Akademie (Edms) Bpk/Potchefstroom Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs R Marais Head of Department</p> | <p>A) <u>Potchefstroom:</u> 59 James Moroka Avenue, Potchefstroom, 2531.</p> | 2001/HE07/001 | North West | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) Higher Certificate in Beauty Therapy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>3) Higher Certificate in Interior Design and Decorating (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5:</p> |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | <p>(018) 294-9018(T) 0865521574(F)</p> <p>Website: www.potchefstroomacademy.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@potchakademie.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 20355 NOORDBRUG 2522</p> | | | | <p>120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4) <i>Advanced Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 5) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Reflexology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5: 120-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 6) <i>Higher Diploma in Interior Decorating and Design (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 7) <i>Advanced Diploma in Somatology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 8) <i>Diploma in Health and Skincare (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 9) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Massage (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 10) <i>Diploma in Interior Decorating and Design (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 11) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Aromatherapy (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Mixed Mode)</i> 12) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Reflexology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 13) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Massage (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 14) <i>Diploma in Therapeutic Aromatherapy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 15) <i>Diploma in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 16) <i>Diploma in Somatology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| <p>77.</p> | <p>Prestige Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs S de Jongh Principal</p> <p>(021) 949-5036(T) (021) 948-1859(F) Website: www.prestigeacademy.co.za Email Address: info@prestigeacademy.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 2220 BELLVILLE 7535</p> | <p>Bellville: DJ Wood Avenue, Bellville Business Park, Corner Voortrekker Street & Mike Pienaar Street, Bellville, 7530.</p> <p>Centurion: 1023 Bank Avenue, Centurion, 0157.</p> | <p>2001/HE07/005</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Certificate in Executive Secretarial Studies (NQF Level 5; 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 2. Higher Certificate in Graphic Web Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 3. Higher Certificate in Internetwork System Specialisation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 4. Higher Certificate in Business Accounts Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 5. Higher Certificate in Desktop Publishing and Computer Art (HEQSF Aligned, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 6. Higher Certificate in Film and TV Make-up Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 7. Higher Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5,120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 8. Higher Certificate in Business Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5,120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 9. Advanced Certificate in Communication in Photography (NQF Level 6,240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 10. Advanced Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 11. Advanced Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 12. Advanced Certificate in Web Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 13. Diploma in Executive Secretarial Studies (NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] 14. Diploma in 3-D Design and Digital |
|------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | <p><i>Animation (NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>15. <i>Diploma in Graphic Web Design and Web Development (NQF Level 5; 240-Credits: Credit Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>16. <i>Diploma in Information Technology Network Integration Specialist (NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,]</i></p> <p>17. <i>Diploma in Event Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i></p> <p>18. <i>Diploma in Tourism Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>19. <i>Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>20. <i>Diploma in Business Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6; 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>21. <i>Bachelor of Applied Arts in 3D Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>22. <i>Bachelor of Arts in Visual Arts in Visual Communication Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>23. <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Business Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i></p> <p>24. <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits Contact Mode) [A, B]</i></p> <p>25. <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>26. <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Event Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>27. <i>Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Business</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | <i>Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i> |
| 78. | <p>Private Hotel School (Pty) Ltd (The)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Mrs S Jooste Director: Academic Director</p> <p>Ms Renee Hill Managing Director</p> <p>(021) 881 3792 (T) (021) 881 3793 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.privatehotelschool.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Susina.Jooste@privatehotelschool.co.za</p> <p>RHill@capsicumcooking.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 6255 Uniedal STELLENBOSCH 7612</p> | <p>A) Stellenbosch: 33 Vlotenberg Road, Stellenbosch, 7600.</p> <p>B) Johannesburg: Rosebank 3-5 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, 2196.</p> | 2010/HE07/005 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i> 2) <i>Advanced Certificate in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i> 3) <i>Diploma in Events Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]</i> 4) <i>Advanced Diploma in Hospitality Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [A]</i> |
| 79. | <p>Production Management Institute of Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd (PMI)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Anette Boshoff</p> | <p>A) Durban: Suite 1 The Lodge and 8 Essenvien, Strathmore Park, 305 Musgrave Road, 4001.</p> <p>B) Johannesburg: 3 Margaret Avenue, Kempton Park, Johannesburg, 2000.</p> | 2000/HE07/011 | KwaZulu-Natal | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Operations Management (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</i> 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</i> 3) <i>Advanced Certificate in Operations</i> |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Academic Director</p> <p>Ms Ursula Fear Managing Executive Training</p> <p>(011) 398 3000(T)/ (011) 244 5300 0862180226 (F)/ 0865664750 Cell: 0833986745</p> <p>Website: www.pmi.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Annetteb@pmi-sa.co.za Ursula.Fear@adcorpgroup.com AnneHeb@pmi-sa.co.za</p> <p><u>Durban Site:</u></p> <p>Ms Mandy Ford Regional Manager</p> <p>PO Box 211089 Bluff 4036</p> <p>(031) 201 1260 (T) (031) 201 1274 (F)</p> <p><u>Johannesburg Site:</u> Mr Werner Lottering Regional Manager</p> | <p>C) Bellville: Tijgerpark II, 2nd Floor, Willie Van Schoor Drive, Tygervalley, Bellville, 7530.</p> <p>D) Uitenhage: 1 Newton Street, Uitenhage, 6229.</p> <p>E) East London: 7 Settler's Way, Gately, East London, 5200.</p> | | | <p>Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</p> <p>4) Advanced Certificate in Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</p> <p>5) Diploma in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</p> <p>6) Diploma in Production Management (240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</p> <p>7) Advanced Diploma in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</p> <p>8) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Operations and Quality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| | <p>(011) 398 3000 (T) (011) 244 5300 086 566 4750 (F)</p> <p>PO Box 5524 KEMPTON PARK 1620</p> | | | | |
| 80. | <p>Red and Yellow Creative School of Business (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>Previous name: Red and Yellow School of Logic and Magic (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Andrew Allison Chief Operating Officer</p> <p>861 878 258 (T) 083 463 0315(F) Website: www.redandyellow.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Andrew.allison@redandyellow.co.za Regulatory@redandyellow.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 12415 CAPE TOWN 8010</p> | <p>A) <u>Cape Town:</u> 95 Durban Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, 8001.</p> <p>B) <u>Johannesburg:</u> 84 Albertina Sisulu, 3rd Floor, National Bank House, Johannesburg, 2000.</p> | 2005/HE07/002 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Diploma in Marketing and Advertising (Non HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i> 2) <i>Diploma in Copywriting (Non HEQSF Aligned, Level 5, 228 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i> 3) <i>Diploma in Graphic Design and Art Direction (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i> 4) <i>Advanced Diploma in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) [A]</i> 5) <i>Advanced Diploma in Marketing and Advertising Communications (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i> 6) <i>Advanced Diploma in User Centered Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits, Contact Mode) [A,B]</i> 7) <i>Bachelor of Art in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|---------|---|
| 81. | <p>Regenesys Management (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Lindi Tlou Head :Planning and Quality Assurance</p> <p>(011) 669 5000 (T) (011) 669 5001 (F) (Cell): 082 403 3531</p> <p>Website: www.regenesys.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Lindit@regenesys.co.za</p> <p>Postnet Suite 71 Private Bag X9976 SANDTON CITY 2146</p> | <p>Sandton: 4 Pybus Road, Cnr. Katherine and Pybus Road, Sandton, 2196.</p> | 2000/HE07/023 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits, Contact Mode, Distance Mode and Mixed Mode) 2) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 5, 120 Credits, Contact Mode and Mixed Mode) 3) Higher Certificate in Business Management in Credit Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits, Contact Mode and Mixed Mode) 4) Higher Certificate in Business Management in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, Level 5, 120 Credits, Contact Mode and Mixed Mode) 5) Postgraduate Diploma in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, Contact Mode and Mixed Mode) 6) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, Level 8, 120 Credits, Contact Mode and Mixed Mode) 7) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode and Mixed Mode) 8) Bachelor of Business Administration in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode) 9) Bachelor of Business Administration in Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode) 10) Bachelor of Public Management (Non HEQSF Aligned, NQSF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 11) Master of Commerce in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) 12) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 225 Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode and Mixed Mode) |
|-----|---|--|---------------|---------|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|------------------|---|
| | | | | | <p>13) <i>Master of Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>14) <i>Doctor of Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |
| 82. | <p>Regent Business School (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Bhanparthab Bisnath Registrar</p> <p>(031) 826 7391 (T) 086 599 9399 (F)</p> <p>Cell : 083 782 5539</p> <p>Website: www.regent.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: bbisnath@regent.ac.za</p> <p>P O Box 10686 MARINE PARADE 4056</p> | <p><i>Durban:</i> 35 Samora Machel Street, Durban, 4001.</p> | 2000/HE07/012 | KwaZulu Natal | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Higher Certificate in Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Higher Certificate Islamic Finance, Banking and Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>4) <i>Higher Certificate in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>5) <i>Higher Certificate in Management for Estate Agents (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>6) <i>Higher Certificate in Healthcare Services Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>7) <i>Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>8) <i>Higher Certificate in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>9) <i>Higher Certificate in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>10) <i>Higher Certificate in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>11) <i>Diploma in Financial Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits:</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | <p><i>Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>12) <i>Diploma in Financial Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>13) <i>Diploma in Human Resource Management (NQF Level 5, 240-Credits:Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>14) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Management and Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>15) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7,120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>16) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Islamic Finance and Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credit: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>17) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>18) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8,120-Credit: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>19) <i>Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>20) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>21) <i>Bachelor of Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>22) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>23) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>24) <i>Bachelor of Commerce Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | <p>25) <i>Master of Business Administration (Non HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>26) <i>Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |
| 83. | <p>Richfield Graduate Institute of Technology (Pty) Ltd,</p> <p><i>(Previously known as: PC Training and Business College(Pty) Ltd)</i></p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Muni Kooblal Senior Director Quality Assurance & Audits</p> <p>(031) 304-9340(T) (031) 306-7936(F) Website: www.pctrainingonline.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: pcceo@afrika.com , info@gopctraining.co.za</p> <p>Private Bag X23 Umhlanga Rocks 4320</p> | <p>A) <u>Durban Head Office:</u> 292 Anton Lembede (Smith) Street, Corner Anton Lembede and Dorothy Nyembe Street, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>B) <u>Durban:</u> 44 Joe Slovo Street, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>C) <u>Johannesburg:</u> 32 Diagonal Street, Corner Sauer and Jeppe Street, Johannesburg, 2001.</p> <p>D) <u>Pretoria:</u> 13 Church Square, Corner Bank and Church Street, 0001.</p> <p>E) <u>Johannesburg:</u> 141 Main Street, Corner Main and Von Weilligh Street, Johannesburg 2001.</p> <p>F) <u>Randburg Campus:</u> 112 Bordeaux Drive, Corner Bordeaux and St Andrews Drive, Randburg, 2000.</p> <p>G) <u>Pietermaritzburg:</u> 235 Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.</p> <p>H) <u>Cape Town:</u> 49 St George's Mall, Corner Castle Street and St George's Mall, Cape Town, 8000.</p> <p>I) <u>Bloemfontein:</u> 22A Alival Street, Corner Elizabeth and Alival Street, 9301.</p> <p>J) <u>Umhlanga Ridge:</u> 9 Palm Boulevard, Gateway, Umhlanga Ridge, 4319.</p> <p>K) <u>Pretoria:</u> 165 Jacob Mare Street, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>L) <u>Pretoria:</u> 287 Struben Street, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>M) <u>Pretoria:</u> 76 Andries Street, Pretoria,</p> | 2000/HE07/008 | KwaZulu Natal | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Higher Certificate in Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) Activities (Previously registered as Higher Certificate in Recognition of Prior Learning Practice) (HEQSF Aligned: Distance Mode) [B]</i> 2. <i>Higher Certificate in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG]</i> 3. <i>Higher Certificate in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, BB, CC, DD, EE]</i> 4. <i>Higher Certificate in Systems Engineering (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, S, T, V, W, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, FF, GG, HH]</i> 5. <i>Higher Certificate in Office Administration (Contact Mode) [A, B, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, P, R, T, U, DD, EE]</i> 6. <i>Higher Certificate in Local Government Management (HEQSF Aligned: Distance Mode) [B]</i> 7. <i>Advanced Certificate in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, L, N, P, Q, R, S, U, Z, AA, BB]</i> 8. <i>Advanced Certificate in Office Administration (Contact Mode) [B, P, R, U]</i> 9. <i>Advanced Certificate in Business</i> |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | <p>0001.</p> <p>N) Pretoria: 421 Church Street, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>O) Pretoria: 336 Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>P) Kempton Park: 22 Voortrekker Street, Kempton Park, 2001.</p> <p>Q) Johannesburg: 33 Troye Street, Johannesburg, 2001.</p> <p>R) Braamfontein: 76 Jorrisen Street, Braamfontein, 2001.</p> <p>S) Braamfontein: 23 De Beer Street, Braamfontein, 2001.</p> <p>T) Vereeniging: 20 Voortrekker Street, Vereeniging, 1928.</p> <p>U) Springs: 10 Argon Road, Fulcrum, Springs, 1559.</p> <p>V) Midrand: 181 Moritz Road, Midrand, 1685.</p> <p>W) Edenvale: 54 Van Riebeeck Avenue, Edenvale, 1609.</p> <p>X) Benoni: 90 Elston Avenue, Benoni, 1501.</p> <p>Y) Polokwane: 52 Church Street, Polokwane, 0700.</p> <p>Z) Pietermaritzburg: 21 Timber Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.</p> <p>AA) Kempton Park: 7 Wolff Street, Kempton Park, 2001.</p> <p>BB) Johannesburg: 37 Harrison Street, Nelson Mandela Building, Johannesburg, 2000.</p> <p>CC) Krugersdorp: 7 Monument Street, Krugersdorp, 1739.</p> <p>DD) Rivonia: 3rd of 5th Avenue, Rivonia, 2128.</p> <p>EE) Ballito: 2 Moffat Drive, Ballito, 4399.</p> <p>FF) Durban: 106 Steve Biko Drive, Durban, 4000.</p> | | | <p><i>Administration (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode) [B, F, G, H, I, J, L, N, P, R, T, U, BB]</i></p> <p>10. <i>Advanced Certificate in Systems Engineering (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode) [A, C, D, G, H, I, L, N, P, Q, S, Z, AA, BB, GG]</i></p> <p>11. <i>Advanced Certificate in Commerce (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, E, F, G, H, I, J, L, N, P, R, T, U, W, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, GG]</i></p> <p>12. <i>Diploma in Business Administration (240 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, N, P, R, U, V, W, X, Y, T, BB, CC, DD]</i></p> <p>13. <i>Diploma in Information Technology (240 Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, DD, GG]</i></p> <p>14. <i>Diploma in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [B, E, F, G, H, I, J, L, N, P, R, T, U, V, W, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, GG]</i></p> <p>15. <i>Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A, C, D, F, G, H, I, J, M, O, P, Q, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, GG]</i></p> <p>16. <i>Diploma in Computer Applications (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A, C, D, F, G, H, I, K, M, O, P, Q, S, T, W, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, GG]</i></p> <p>17. <i>Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned 372 Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A, B, J, P, R, N, Y, EE]</i></p> <p>18. <i>Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---------------|---|
| | | <p>GG) Bloemfontein: 28 Maitland, Bloemfontein, 9301.</p> <p>HH) Polokwane: Polokwane, 100 Landross Mare Street, Polokwane, 0700.</p> | | | <p>Mode and Distance Mode) [A, C, D, J, Y, AA, EE]</p> <p>19. Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [B, J, N, P, R, Y, EE]</p> <p>20. Bachelor of Public Management (HEQSF Aligned 380 Credits: Distance Mode) [B]</p> <p>21. Bachelor of Business Administration (480 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E,F,L,N,R,U]</p> |
| 84. | <p>Ruth Prowse School of Art NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Eunice Geustyn Executive Head</p> <p>(021) 447 2492 (T) (086) 560 2103 (F) Website: www.ruthprorowse.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: ruthpro@mweb.co.za , admin@ruthprorowse.co.za eguestyn@ruthprorowse.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 89 WOODSTOCK 7915</p> | <p>Cape Town: 5 Elson Road, Top of Birkdale Avenue, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7925</p> | 2009/HE08/001 | Western Cape | <p>1) Diploma in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) Diploma in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>3) Diploma in Fine Art (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>4) Diploma in Jewellery Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> |
| 85. | <p>Seth Mokitimi Methodist Seminary NPC</p> | <p>Pietermaritzburg: 115 Golf Road, Epworth, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.</p> | 2010/HE08/002 | KwaZulu Natal | <p>1) Higher Certificate In Christian Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>2) Diploma in Practical Ministry (HEQSF</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|------------|--|
| | <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr R S Marie Academic Dean</p> <p>(033) 846-8615 (T) 0866322647 (F) Website: www.smms.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: rowannem@smms.ac.za</p> <p>Postnet Suite 235 Private Bag X6 CASCADES 3202</p> | | | | <p><i>Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 86. | <p>Sonett International Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs J.M Spammers CEO</p> <p>(018) 771-2270(T) (018) 771-4921(F) Website: www.sonnet.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: sonnet@global.co.za sonett@sonett.co.za</p> | <p><i>Fochville:</i> 70 Losberglaan, Foschville, 2515.</p> | 2000/HE07/019 | North West | <p><i>1)Diploma in Somatology (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|--------------|--|
| | P O Box 1012 FOCHVILLE 2515 | | | | |
| 87. | <p>South African College of Applied Psychology (Pty) Ltd (The)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Ashley Smyth Academic Dean</p> <p>(021) 671 7692 (T) (021) 671 7955 (F) Website: www.sacap.edu.za</p> <p>Email Address: ashleys@sacap.edu.za</p> <p>Sunclare Building 21 Dreyer Street CLAREMONT 7708</p> | <p>A) <u>Cape Town:</u> 1st Floor ,Sunclare Building, 21 Dreyer Street, Claremont, 7708.</p> <p>B) <u>Johannesburg:</u> 1st Floor, 1 Sixty Jan Smuts, 160 Jan Smuts Avenue, Rosebank, 2196.</p> <p>C) <u>Pretoria:</u> North Block First Floor, Brookefields Office Park, 261 Middle Street, Neuw Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 0181.</p> <p>D) <u>Durban:</u> 5th Floor, 199-203 Peter Mokaba Road, Morningside, Durban, 4001</p> | 2005/HE07/001 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Counselling and Communication Skills (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A,B,C,D] 2) Advanced Certificate in Counselling and Communications Skills (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,D] 3) Diploma in Counselling and Communication (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 4) Graduate Diploma in Counselling(Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 5) Postgraduate Diploma in Coaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B] 6) Bachelor of Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,D] 7) Bachelor of Applied Social Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A,B,C,D] 8) Bachelor of Social Science Honours (Psychology) (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D] 9) Master of Social Science (Community Health Promotion)(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B] |
| 88. | <p>South African School of Motion Picture Medium & Live Performance (Pty) Ltd</p> | <p>A) <u>Johannesburg:</u> 41 Frost Avenue, Auckland Park, 2092.</p> <p>B) <u>Cape Town:</u> 11 and 29</p> | 2001/HE07/012 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Film, Television and Entertainment Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5,120-Credits: Contact Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p>/AFDA (The)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Anton Basson Development and Quality Assurance</p> <p>Grant Davies Accreditation and Registration Administration</p> <p>087 654 1903 (T) (021) 035 0359(T)</p> <p>Website: www.filmdramaschool.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: GrantD@afda.co.za Anton@afda.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 277 MELVILLE 2109</p> | <p><i>Observatory Industrial Park, 18 Lower Scott Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925.</i></p> <p>C) <u>Durban:</u> 2A Highdale Road, Glen Anil, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>D) <u>Port Elizabeth:</u> 28 Bird Street, Central Port Elizabeth, 6001.</p> <p>E) <u>Cape Town:</u> 228 on Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 8001.</p> <p>F) <u>Cape Town:</u> 170 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 8001.</p> | | | <p>[A, B, C, D]</p> <p>2) Higher Certificate in Radio and Podcasting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D]</p> <p>3) Bachelor of Arts in Live Performance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</p> <p>4) Bachelor of Arts in Motion Picture Medium (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, E]</p> <p>5) Bachelor of Commerce in Business Innovation and Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C]</p> <p>6) Bachelor in Computer Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, E]</p> <p>7) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Live Performance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, F]</p> <p>8) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Motion Picture Medium (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits:Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D, F]</p> <p>9) Master of Fine Arts in Motion Picture Medium (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 120-Credits:Contact Mode) [A, B, F]</p> |
| 89. | <p>South African Theological Seminary NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms J Mason Registrar</p> | <p><u>Bryanston:</u> 37 Grosvenor Road, Bryanston, Sandton, 2191.</p> | 2001/HE08/005 | Gauteng | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Christian Life (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>2) Higher Certificate in Christian Counselling (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> <p>3) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned 360</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p>(011) 234-4440(T) (011) 234-4445(F) Website: www.sats.edu.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@sats.edu.za study@sats.edu.za</p> <p>Box 98988 SLOANE PARK 2152</p> | | | | <p><i>Credits : Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>4) <i>Bachelor of Theology (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>5) <i>Master of Theology (HEQSF Aligned 180 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>6) <i>Doctor of Philosophy (Theology) (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |
| 90. | <p>Southern Africa Bible College NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: TE Rappard (Academic Administrator)</p> <p>(011) 969-4497(T) (011) 969-4993(F) Website: www.samw.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@sabilecollege.co.za academicadmin@sabilecollege.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 11165 RYNFIELD 1514</p> | <p><i>Benoni:</i> 13-15 Cloverdene Road, Clover, Benoni, 1501.</p> | 2000/HE08/006 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 123 Credits, Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Theology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5; 251-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 367 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------|--|
| <p>91.</p> | <p>Southern African Wildlife College NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Ms Anelle Rautenbach Head: Academic Compliance and Quality</p> <p>(015) 793 7346 (T) (015) 793 7314(F)</p> <p>Website: www.wildlifecollege.org.za</p> <p>Email Address: arautenbach@sawc.org.za</p> <p>Private Bag X3015 HOEDSPRUIT 1380</p> | <p><i>Limpopo:</i> Main Campus, Kempiana Farm, Open Road, Kruger National Park.</p> | <p>2011/HE08/004</p> | <p>Limpopo</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Nature Conservation in Conservation Implementation and Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, 144 Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Advanced Certificate in Nature Conservation in Trans-Frontier Conservation Management (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) |
| <p>92.</p> | <p>Southern Business School (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Mr C Vorster Principal</p> <p>(011) 662-1444(T) (011) 662-1462(F)</p> <p>Website: www.sbs.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: principal@sbs.ac.za</p> | <p><i>Krugersdorp:</i> Plot 10/R28 Service Road, Diswilmar, Krugersdorp.</p> | <p>2002/HE07/015</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 2) Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 3) Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode) 4) Advanced Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) 5) Bachelor of Policing Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode) 6) Bachelor of Business Administration 7) Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p>info@sbs.ac.za</p> <p>Private Bag X03 HELDERKRUIJN 1733</p> | | | | <p><i>Aligned, NQF Level 7 , 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>8) <i>Bachelor of Policing Practice (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>9) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>10) <i>Master of Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>11) <i>Master of Policing Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits:Distance Mode)</i></p> |
| 93. | <p>Spero Villioti Elite Design Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT DETAILS: Mr Spero Villioti Director</p> <p>(011) 325 6088 (T) (011) 325 6079 (F) Website: www.sperovillioti.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: villoti@mweb.co.za</p> <p>(011) 325 6088 (T) (011) 325 6079 (F)</p> | <p>Johannesburg: 3rd Floor, South Wing Hyde Park Shopping Centre, Corner William Nicol and Jan Smuts Avenue, Hyde Park, 2196.</p> | 2009/HE07/008 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Fashion</i> 2) <i>Diploma in Fashion Design</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Fashion</i></p> |
| 94. | <p>St. Augustine College of South Africa NPC</p> | <p>A) Johannesburg: 53 Ley Road, Victoria Park, Johannesburg, 2195.</p> | 2000/HE08/002 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Biblical Studies (HEQSF Aligned, Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, 360</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| | <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Petru Harrison Acting Registrar</p> <p>(011) 380 9011 (T) (011) 380 9022 (F) Cell 084 915 0637</p> <p>Website: www.staugustine.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: p.harrison@staugustine.ac.za P O Box 44782 LINDEN 2104</p> | | | | <p><i>Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>4) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Philosophy, Politics and Economics (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>5) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours (Peace Studies) (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>6) <i>Bachelor of Theology Honours (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>7) <i>Bachelor of Education Honours in Religious and Values Education (120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>8) <i>Bachelor of Arts Honours in Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>9) <i>Master of Philosophy in Applied Ethics (HEQSF Aligned, 180 Credits : Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>10) <i>Master of Philosophy in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>11) <i>Master of Philosophy in Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, 180 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>12) <i>Master of Philosophy in Culture and Education (HEQSF Aligned, Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>13) <i>Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>14) <i>Doctor of Philosophy in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 95. | <p>Stellenbosch Academy of Design and Photography (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs B Fassler Director</p> | <p><i>Stellenbosch:</i> 41 Techno Road, Techno Park, Stellenbosch, 7600.</p> | 2004/HE07/002 | Western Cape | <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Commercial Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 135 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, Level 7, 395 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| | <p>(021) 880-2623 (T) (021) 880-1233 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.stellenboschacademy.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@stellenboschacademy.co.za barbara@stellenboschacademy.co.za</p> <p>P O Box 762 STELLENBOSCH 7599</p> | | | | |
| 96. | <p>Stenden South Africa BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands) <i>Previous Name: Educational Institute for Service Studies International (Pty) Ltd.</i></p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr W Hensens Academic Manager</p> <p>(046) 604-2239(T) 0866044284(F) Website: www.stendensa.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Wouter.hensens@stenden.ac.za</p> | <p><i>Eastern Cape:</i> 1 Grand Street, Port Alfred, Eastern Cape, 6170.</p> | 2002/HE10/001 | Eastern Cape | <p>1) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned 414-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration: Disaster Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|------------------|--|
| | P O Box 2821 PORT ALFRED 6170 | | | | |
| 97. | <p>St John Vianney Seminary NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Fr.Sello Maboea Registrar</p> <p>(012) 460-2039(T) (012) 460-3596(F) Website: www.stjohn.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: rector@sjv.ac.za</p> <p>P O Box 17128 GROENKLOOF 0027</p> | Pretoria: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria, 0181. | 2000/HE08/007 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Bachelor of Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 3) Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy) (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 4) Bachelor of Theology (Honours) (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) |
| 98. | <p>St Joseph's Theological Institute NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Fr. Ewen Swartz President</p> <p>(087) 353 8943(T) 086 435 2264 (F) Cell: 072 861 0350</p> <p>Website: www.sjti.ac.za</p> | Pietermaritzburg: 546 District Road, Cedara, Pietermaritzburg, 3201. | 2003/HE08/003 | KwaZulu Natal | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in General Philosophy (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Higher Certificate in Human and Social Development (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) 3) Advanced Certificate in General Philosophy (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) 4) Advanced Certificate in Human and Social Development (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) 5) Bachelor of Theology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) 6) Bachelor of Arts in Theology (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| | <p>Email Address: president@sjti.ac.za tracyn@sjti.ac.za</p> <p>Private Bag 6004 HILTON 3245</p> | | | | <p>Mode) 7) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy (Non-HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 99. | <p>Theological Education by Extension College NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Rev. Craig Dunsmuir Acting CEO/Director</p> <p>(011) 683 3284 (T) (011) 683 3522 (F) Website: www.tee.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 74257 TURFONTEIN 2140</p> | <p>Johannesburg: 20 Gantner Street: Haddon, 2091.</p> | 2008/HE08/002 | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Christian Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits : Distance Mode)</i> 3) <i>Higher Certificate in Christian Proclamation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits Distance Mode)</i> 4) <i>Higher Certificate in Christian Worship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 5) <i>Higher Certificate in Pastoral Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 6) <i>Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</i> 7) <i>Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</i> |
| 100. | <p>Towerstone (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Sue Bakker Head Of Institution</p> <p>(021) 975 0311/ 13 (T)</p> | <p>Durbanville: 1st Floor, Park Central Building, 21 New Street, Durbanville, 7550.</p> | 2009/HE07/010 | Western Cape | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Advanced Diploma in Organizational Leadership (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode).</i> 2) <i>Advanced Diploma in Leadership Coaching (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode).</i> 3) <i>Higher Certificate in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------|---|
| | <p>(021) 975 5488 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.towerstone-global.com</p> <p>Email Address: sue.bakker@towerstone-global.com</p> <p>P O Box 4210 DURBANVILLE 7551</p> | | | | <p>Mode).</p> |
| <p>101.</p> | <p>Turaco Hospitality (Pty) Ltd t/a Swiss Hotel School</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Lebohang Dibate Faculty Member</p> <p>(011)789 9934 (T) (011)789 9937 (F) Cell: 073 690 3558 Website: www.swisshotelschool.co.za Email Address: lebohang@swisshotelschool.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 777 RANDBURG 2125</p> | <p>Gauteng: Turaco House, 33/35 Bond Street, Corner Surrey Avenue, Ferndale, 2194, Gauteng.</p> | <p>2010/HE07/006</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Pastry and Bakery (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 credits: Contact Mode) 2) Higher Certificate in Professional Cookery (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) 3) Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <p>102.</p> | <p>TSIBA Education NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Pearl Pugin (Dean) Executive Director</p> <p>(021) 532 2750 (X137)(T) (021) 532 3924 (F) Website: www.tsibaeducation.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@tsiba.co.za pearl@tsiba.org.za</p> <p>PO Box 13071 Mowbray CAPE TOWN 7705</p> | <p><u>Mupine:</u> 307 Forest Drive Extension, Pinelands, 7501.</p> | <p>2007/HE08/001</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) 3) Postgraduate Diploma in Small Enterprise Consulting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) |
| <p>103.</p> | <p>Union Bible Institute NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr G Mnisi Principal (033) 343 4547 (T) (033) 343 1795 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.ubi.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: admin@ubi-edu.ac.za</p> <p>Po Box 50 HILTON 3245</p> | <p><u>Kwazulu-Natal:</u> 45 Dennis Shepstone Drive, Hilton, Kwazulu Natal.</p> | <p>2010/HE08/001</p> | <p>KwaZulu Natal</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Theology(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 credits: Contact Mode) 3) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 credits: Contact Mode) |

2. PROVISIONALLY REGISTERED INSTITUTIONS

Listed below are institutions that are granted provisional registration in terms of section 54(3) of the Act. They have not fulfilled all the requirements for registration as private higher education institutions. The Registrar, however, believes that they will be able to fulfill the requirements within the period stipulated.

Please note: Although certain institutions are registered until 31 December 2015 this does imply that they will be closing at the end of the year. The Department will extend or convert their registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations. If an institution's registration is cancelled the Department will notify the public under point 4 of this Register.

| | NAME | SITES OF DELIVERY | REGISTRATION NO. | PROVINCE | QUALIFICATIONS |
|----|--|---|------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. | <p>Arwyp Training Institute (Pty Ltd)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Annelize de Villiers Principal</p> <p>(011) 922 1235 (T) (011) 922 1383 (F) Email Address: annelize.devilliers@arwyp.com</p> <p>PO Box 3452 KEMPTON PARK 1620</p> | <p>Gauteng: 4 Block House Street, Kempton Park, 1620</p> | 2018/HE07/006 | Gauteng | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2022)</i></p> <p><i>Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p><i>Arwyp Training Institute (Pty Ltd may not offer its programme until final approval is granted by the Registrar.</i></p> |
| 2. | <p>Better Best Educational Projects (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> | <p>Mokopane: <u>40 Hoogte Street, Mokopane, 0060.</u></p> <p>College 2000 Campus: <u>8 Pompagalana Street, Tzaneen.</u></p> | 2014/HE07/006 | Limpopo Province | <p><i>(The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2019)</i></p> <p><i>1) Diploma in Criminal Justice (HEQSF Aligned 360- Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---------------|--------------|---|
| | <p>Ms Penelopy Van der Byl Quality Assurance</p> <p>(015) 307 1459/087 997 0778 (T) (015) 307 4208/086 513 0180 (F)</p> <p>Email Address: penelopy@betterbest.co.za skills@betterbest.co.za</p> <p>49 Hoogte Street MOKOPANE 0060</p> | <u>0850.</u> | | | |
| 3. | <p>Bible Institute of South Africa NPC (The)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON Dr D Simango Principal</p> <p>021 788 7289 (F)</p> <p>Email: dsimango@bisa.org.za</p> <p>No. 180 Main Road Kalk Bay CAPE TOWN 7975</p> | <p>Cape Town: <i>Main Campus, 180 Main Road, Kalk Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975</i></p> | 2018/HE08/002 | Western Cape | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2022)</i></p> <p><i>1) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 4. | <p>Campus of Performing Arts (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> | <p>A) Johannesburg: <i>100 Langermann Drive, Kensington, 2094.</i></p> | 2011/HE07/004 | Gauteng | <p><i>(The following programmes is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2016)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| | <p>Mrs C Farrant Chief Operating Officer</p> <p>(011) 622-7253(T) (011) 616 3288(F) Website: www.copasa.co.za Email Address: celeste@copa.co.za</p> <p>100 Langermann Drive Kensington JOHANNESBURG 2094</p> | <p>B) Pretoria: 350 Church Avenue, Lynnwood, 0081.</p> <p>C) Durban: 79 Smiso Nkwananya Road, Morningside, Durban, 4001.</p> <p>D) Cape Town: Ravenscraig Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7925.</p> | | | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Music (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode)[A,B,C,D]</i></p> |
| <p>5.</p> | <p>Cape Town Creative Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr F Jonker Academic Head (021) 201 1150 (T) 0867204591</p> <p>Email Address: f.jonker@ctca.co.za</p> <p>Website: www.ctca.co.za</p> <p>PO BOX 13022 WOODSTOCK Cape Town 0176</p> | <p>Cape Town: The Standard Mills Silo, The Old Biscuit Mill, 373 Albert Road, Woodstock, 7915.</p> | <p>2014/HE07/009</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2019)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Audiovisual Studies (HEQSF Aligned 360 credits: Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Communication Design (HEQSF Aligned 360 credits: Contact Mode)</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Interaction Design (HEQSF Aligned 360 credits: Contact Mode)</i> 4) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Contemporary Art (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| <p>6.</p> | <p>Chatsmed Candle Light Nursing School (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON</p> <p>Mrs L Lioma Chief executive Officer</p> <p>031 307 4859 (T) 031 307 4859 (F)</p> <p>Email Address: lillylioma@telkomsa.net</p> <p>PO Box 18399 DALBRIDGE 4014</p> | <p>A) Durban: 82-88 Khuzimpi Shezi Road (former Williams Road), Umbilo Congella, 4014.</p> <p>B) Stanger: 39 Hullet street, 4450.</p> <p>C) Eshowe: 91-93 Osborne road, 3815.</p> <p>D) Libode: R61 Port St. Johns Road, Libode Community College, 5160</p> | <p>2019/HE07/001</p> | <p>Kwazulu Natal</p> | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2023)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D] 2) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B, C, D] |
| <p>7.</p> | <p>Chartall Business College (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Kevin Boyes Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>(011) 467 3215 (T) (086) 248 5903 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.chartall.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: info@chartall.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 3954</p> | <p>Johannesburg: Corner Cedar Road and Cedar Boulevard, BroadAcres, Fourways, Johannesburg.</p> | <p>2016/HE07/002</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>(The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2020)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---------------|---------|---|
| | DAINFERN 2055 | | | | |
| 8. | <p>CTU Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Ms Renée Botha Registrar</p> <p>(012) 998 2424 (T) (086) 517 2363 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.ctutraining.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: ReneB@ctutraining.co.za enquiry@ctutraining.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 22821 HELDERKRUIN 1733</p> | <p>A) <u>Pretoria:</u> <i>Glen Manor Office Park, Block 1, First Floor, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, 0181.</i></p> <p>B) <u>Bloemfontein:</u> <i>Pretty Suites Office Block, Pretty Gardens Lifestyle Centre, Du Plessis Road, Langenboven Park, Bloemfontein, 9330.</i></p> <p>C) <u>Boksburg:</u> <i>36 Edgar Street, Everleigh, Boksburg, 1459.</i></p> <p>D) <u>Polokwane:</u> <i>25 Devenish Road, Polokwane, 0699.</i></p> <p>E) <u>Stellenbosch:</u> <i>1 Memorylane Building, Corner Andries and Banghoek, Stellenbosch, 7599.</i></p> | 2014/HE07/004 | Gauteng | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2019)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Diploma in Information Technology in Network Design and Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E]</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E]</i></p> |
| 9. | <p>Edutel Higher Education (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON</p> <p>Mr A Pelsler Chief Administration Officer</p> <p>PO Box 23009 HELDERKRUIN 1733</p> | <p><u>Roodepoort:</u> <i>ABSA Building, 1st Floor, Corner Ontdekkers Road and Crane Avenue, Horizon, Roodepoort, 1734.</i></p> | 2017/HE07/001 | Gauteng | <p><i>(The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2020)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Diploma in Grade R Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Advanced Diploma in Education in School Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| <p>10.</p> | <p>Emendy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Anriette Nel College Administrator</p> <p>PO Box 13076 Hatfield PRETORIA 0028</p> <p>(012) 342 1177 (T)</p> <p>Website: www.emendymusic.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: anriette@emendy.co.za</p> | <p><u>Pretoria:</u> 1043 Pretorius Street, Hatfield, Pretoria, 0083.</p> | <p>2014/HE07/003</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2018)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Creative Music Technology (HEQSF Aligned: 130 Credits: Mixed Mode) 2) Diploma in Music Technology(HEQSF Aligned 360 credits: Contact Mode) |
| <p>11.</p> | <p>Emmanuel Verpleegskool Oudtshoorn (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Sr A de Wet Head of School</p> <p>PO BOX 1148 OUDTSHOORN 6620</p> <p>(044) 272 8884 (T) (044) 272 8382 (F)</p> | <p><u>Oudtshoorn:</u> 69 Jubilee Street, Oudtshoorn, 1725</p> | <p>2018/HE07/005</p> | | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2022)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) <p><u>Note:</u></p> <p><i>Emmanuel Verpleegskool Oudtshoorn (Pty) Ltd may not offer its programme until final approval is granted by the Registrar.</i></p> |
| <p>12.</p> | <p>Equine-Librium College (Pty) Ltd</p> | <p><u>Plettenberg Bay:</u> Farm F11, Jackalskraal, Plettenberg Bay,</p> | <p>2018/HE07/004</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2021)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p>CONTACT PERSON</p> <p>Ms R van der Sijde Registrar</p> <p>P O Box 1679 PLETTENBURG BAY 6600</p> <p>082 920 5227 (T) 086 548 1960 (F)</p> <p>Email address: ronel@equine-librium.co.za</p> | <p><i>Western Cape, 6600</i></p> | | | <p>1) <i>Bachelor of science in Veterinary Physiotherapy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| 13. | <p>Esda Nursing Education Institute NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON Ms. Yolanda Els Principal</p> <p>Private Bag X132 PRETORIA 0001</p> <p>011 817 2395 (T) 086 521 8182 (F)</p> <p>Email address: enei@telkomsa.net</p> | <p><i>Springs:</i> <i>Boyes Street, New State Areas, Springs, 1559</i></p> | 2019/HE08/001 | GAUTENG | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2023)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact mode)</i></p> <p><u>Note:</u></p> <p><i>Esda Nursing Education Institute NPC may not offer its programme until final approval is granted by the Registrar.</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------|--|
| <p>14.</p> | <p>ESRI South Africa (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Ms S Eksteen Operations Manager</p> <p>(011) 238 6300 (T) (011) 238 6310 (F) 083 601 2397 (C)</p> <p>Website: www.esri-southafrica.com</p> <p>PO Box 625 HALFWAY HOUSE 1685</p> | <p>Midrand: <i>Main Campus, Block A, Whitby Manor 167, 14th Road Noordnyk, Ext 61 Midrand, 1685.</i></p> | <p>2018/HE07/001</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2021)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Diploma in Geoinformation Science and Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| <p>15.</p> | <p>Future Nurses Nursing School (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON Ms T Motsoeli Principal</p> <p>011 873 1475 (T) 086 210 5145 (F)</p> <p>Email Address: futurenurses@telkomsa.net</p> <p>PO Box 28465 KENSINGTON 2101</p> | <p>Gauteng: <i>20 Angus Street, Germiston South, 1401.</i></p> | <p>2018/HE07/008</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2022)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> <p>Note:</p> <p><i>Future Nurses Nursing School (Pty) Ltd may not offer its programme until final approval is granted by the Registrar.</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| <p>16.</p> | <p>Hugenate College NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: William van der Merwe Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>021 873 1181 (T) 021 873 2377 (F)</p> <p>Email Address: williev@hugenate.com</p> <p>P O Box 16 WELLINGTON 7654</p> | <p>Wellington: 1 College Street, Wellington, 7655</p> | <p>2019/HE08/003</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2023)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Bachelor of Social Work (HEQSF, Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
| <p>17.</p> | <p>Institute of Accounting Science (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Professor Gary Swart Institute Head</p> <p>(011) 432 3994 (T) 0865128390 (F) 0824159011 (C)</p> <p>Email Address: gary@destinationca.co.za</p> <p>Website: www.destinationca.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 930 GLENVISTA 2058</p> | <p>Johannesburg: Main Campus, 27 De Marionette Center, Corner Michelle Avenue and Blue Crane Drive, Meyersdal, Johannesburg, 1448.</p> | <p>2017/HE07/002</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2020)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Accountancy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| <p>18.</p> | <p>International Institute for Sports Science and Fitness NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr JF Nel Head of Institution</p> <p>(012) 342 0681 (T) (012) 342 0682 (F) Website: www.icon.com/-iift</p> <p>Email Address: iift@icon.co.za PO Box 11329 HATFIELD 0028</p> | <p><u>Pretoria:</u> 1106 Park Street, Hatfield, Pretoria.</p> | <p>2011/HE08/001</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2020)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Advanced Certificate in Personal Fitness Conditioning Coach (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Higher Certificate in Personal Fitness Trainer (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 3) <i>Higher Certificate in Group Fitness Trainer (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)</i> |
| <p>19.</p> | <p>International Peace College South Africa NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Professor Ebrahim Arnold Academic Manager</p> <p>(021) 638 1121 (T) (021) 638 1790 (F) 076 373 3566 (Cell)</p> <p>Website: www.ipsa-edu.org Email Address: mitaliep@ipsa-edu.org mkamalie@ipsa-edu.org earnold@ipsa-edu.org</p> | <p><u>Western Cape:</u> Corner of Johnstone and Duine Roads, Rylands Estate, 7764.</p> | <p>2013/HE08/001</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2019)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Higher Certificate in Islamic Studies (HEQSF-Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Islamic Studies (HEQSF-Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| | PO Box 38316 GATESVILLE 7766 | | | | |
| 20. | <p>Khanyisa Nursing School (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mrs AL Nkuna</p> <p>Chief Executive Officer (011) 683 4541 (T) (011)434 4572 (F) 082 774 9107 (Cell)</p> <p>Website: www.khanyisanursingschool.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Ceo.khanyisa@gmail.com</p> <p>PO box 90477 BERTHAM 2013</p> | <p>A) Johannesburg: Main Campus, 234 Donnelly Street, Kenilworth, Rossentville, Johannesburg, 2190.</p> <p>B) Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge Sub Campus, Maviljan Village, Bushbuckridge, Mpumalanga, 1280</p> <p>C) Mpumalanga: Witbank Sub Campus, 37 Beatty Street, Witbank, Mpumalanga, 1035</p> <p>D) Mpumalanga: Tonga Sub Campus, KwaMhlabushwa Villege Tonga, Mpumalanga, 1332.</p> <p>E) Free State: Kroonstad Sub Campus, 5th Floor Adami House, Kroonstad, Free State, 9499.</p> | 2018/HE07/003 | GAUTENG | <p>The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2022)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E] 2) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,C,D,E] <p>Note:</p> <p>Khanyisa Nursing School (Pty) Ltd may not offer its programmes until final approval is granted by the Registrar.</p> |
| 21. | <p>Madina Institute NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr A H Mukhtar Operations Manager</p> <p>(012) 421 9027/8(T) (012) 691 8252 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.madinainstitute.org.za</p> | <p>Cape Town: Main Campus, 7th Floor, Icon Building Cnr, Lower Long Street and Hans Strijdom Avenue, Cape Town, 8000.</p> | 2018/HE08/001 | Western Cape | <p>(The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2021)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Bachelor of Arts in Islamic Studies (Usul al Din) (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits Contact Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| | Icon House 16536 Long Street CAPE TOWN 8001 | | | | |
| 22. | <p>Moonstone Business School of Excellence (Pty) Ltd. Previous name : PSG Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms Monique Brummer</p> <p>021 883 8000 (T) 021 8801952 (F) 079 504 9015 (C) Website: www.mbse.ac.za</p> <p>Email Address: monique@mbse.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 12662 Die Boord Stellenbosch Western Cape 7613</p> | <p>A) <u>Centurion:</u> 66 Corporate office Park, Block B, 269 Von Willigh Avenue, Die Hoewes, Extension 233, Centurion, 0157.</p> <p>B) <u>Stellenbosch:</u> 25 Quantum Road, Technopark, Stellenbosch, 7600.</p> | 2011/HE07/005 | Gauteng | <p><i>The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2020)</i></p> <p>1) Higher Certificate in Wealth Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) [A,B]</p> <p>2) Advanced Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</p> |
| 23. | <p>MSC Education Holdings (Pty) Ltd.</p> <p>Contact Person:</p> <p>Ms M Kreutzer Manager</p> <p>(043) 748 5778 (T) (043) 748 3610 (F)</p> | <p><u>East London:</u> 14 Saint Mathews Road, Tudor Court, Southernwood, East London, 5201.</p> | 2015/HE07/002 | Eastern Cape | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2020)</i></p> <p>1) Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) Bachelor of Business Administration in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------|---|
| | <p>Cell: 082 551 1316</p> <p>E-mail address: michelle@msccollege.co.za mscho@msccollege.co.za</p> <p>Postnet 262 Private Bag X9063 EAST LONDON 5200</p> | | | | |
| <p>24.</p> | <p>Netcare Education (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Mrs Gerda Meyer Academic Head</p> <p>(011) 628 7640(T) (011) 628 7611 (F)</p> <p>Switchboard</p> <p>083 456 4057</p> <p>2 Bunting Road Auckland Park</p> <p>PO Box 29214 MELVILLE 2109</p> <p>Website: www.netcare.co.za</p> | <p>A) Johannesburg: <i>2 Bunting Road, Auckland Park, 2091.</i></p> <p>B) Durban: <i>95 Umblanga Rocks Drive, 4051.</i></p> <p>C) Midrand: <i>Riverview Office Park, Block 9, Janadel Road, Midrand, 1682.</i></p> <p>D) Pretoria: <i>Building D, Crystal Park, 145 Gerhard Street/ 249 Basden Road, Lyttleton, 0141.</i></p> <p>E) Port Elizabeth: <i>1st Floor Pamela Arcade, Corner, Second Avenue and Newton Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6055.</i></p> <p>F) Bellville: <i>Sumbel Building, 4th Floor, 2 Old Paarl Road, Bellville, 7350.</i></p> | <p>2014/HE07/010</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2019)</i></p> <p>3) <i>Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,D,E,F]</i></p> <p>4) <i>Diploma in Emergency Medical Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) [B,C]</i></p> <p>5) <i>Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,D,E,F]</i></p> <p>6) <i>Advanced Diploma in Critical Care Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,D]</i></p> <p>7) <i>Advanced Diploma in Trauma and Emergency Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>8) <i>Advanced Diploma in Preoperative Operating Room and Surgical Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|--------------|---|
| | <p>email: gerda.meyer@netcare.co.za</p> | | | | |
| 25. | <p>2 Oceans Graduate Institute NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr Lourens Erasmus Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>(021) 829 7015 (T) 086 661 1926 (F) Cell: 083 790 9779</p> <p>email: lourens.erasmus@togi.ac.za</p> <p>PO Box 46863 GLOSDERRY Cape Town 7702</p> | <p>Cape Town: 409 Lansdowne Road, Rondebosch East, Cape Town, 7780.</p> | 2017/HE08/001 | Western Cape | <p><i>(The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2019).</i></p> <p>1) Bachelor of Education Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned 480 Credits : Mixed Mode)</p> |
| 26. | <p>Optimum Learning Technologies (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms R Hefer Director</p> <p>(021)914 2127 (T) 08656661315 (F)</p> <p>email:</p> | <p>Cape Town: Block D, First Floor, Belvedere Office Park, Bela Rosa Street, Rosenpark, Cape Town, 7536.</p> | 2014/HE07/007 | Western Cape | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2020)</i></p> <p>1) Diploma in Supply Chain Technologies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)</p> <p>2) Advanced Diploma in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits : Distance Mode)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p>rene@optimumlearn.com</p> <p>Suite 317 Private Bag X22 Tygervalley 7536</p> | | | | |
| 27. | <p>Oakfields College (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Ms N Finney Academic Director</p> <p>012 3610416 (T) 0866638045 (F)</p> <p>email: PO Box 74604 nicolef@oakfieldscollege.co.za</p> <p>LYNNWOOD RIDGE Pretoria 0040</p> | <p><i>A)</i><i>Pretoria:</i> Lynnridge Mall, Cnr Jacobson Drive and Lynnwood Road, Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria, 0081.</p> <p><i>B)</i><i>Johannesburg:</i> Stoneridge Mall, Corner Hereford and Modderfontein Roads, Modderfontein, 1610.</p> | 2015/HE07/001 | Gauteng | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2017)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Diploma in Performing Arts (Musical Theatre) (HEQSF aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Performing Arts (Dance) (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A]</i></p> <p>3) <i>Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> <p>4) <i>Diploma in 3D Animation (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> |
| 28. | <p>PM Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Ms J Smith Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>(011)976 2776 (T) 0865049408 (F)</p> | <p><i>Johannesburg:</i> Suite 2, Greenstone Crescent Shopping Mall, Corner Greenstone Place and Stonebridge Drive, Greenstone Hills Extension 24, Modderfontein, 2192.</p> | 2014/HE07/011 | Gauteng | <p><i>(The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2017)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Advanced Diploma in Project Management [HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode]</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <p>Website: www.pmacademy.co.za</p> <p>email: info@pmacademy.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 7092 KEMPTON PARK 1619</p> | | | | |
| <p>29.</p> | <p>SAE Institute of South Africa (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Shaylen Janneker Academic Manager</p> <p>0044 1865 787150 (T) 0044 1865 775 553 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.saecapetown.com</p> <p>Email Address: oxford@sae.edu</p> <p>Unit A307 Woodstock Exchange 66 Albert Road WOODSTOCK 7925</p> | <p>A Woodstock: Unit A307, Woodstock Exchange, 66 Albert Road, Woodstock, 7925.</p> <p>B) Johannesburg: Design District, Corner Tyrwhitt and Keyes Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, 2196.</p> | <p>2014/HE07/001</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2021)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Higher Certificate in Animation and Visual Effects (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) 2) Higher Certificate in Digital Film Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) 3) Higher Certificate in Sound Production HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode) 4) Bachelor of Arts in Sound Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 5) Bachelor of Arts in Film Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) 6) Bachelor of Arts in Motion Design and Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| <p>30.</p> | <p>SANTS Private Higher Education Institution (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Ms Jackie Smit Executive Personal Assistant</p> <p>Cell: 0745876165</p> <p>Website: www.sants.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: jacky@sants.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 72328 LYNNWOOD RIDGE Pretoria 0040</p> | <p><u>Gauteng:</u> Unit 401 Lynnridge Mens, 22 Hibiscus Street: Lynnwood Ridge, 0040.</p> | <p>2012/HE07/003</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>(The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2019)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Diploma in Grade R Teaching (NQF Level 6: 360 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> <p><u>NOTE:</u></p> <p><u>The following 2 BEd programmes are no longer accredited by the Council on Higher Education (CHE) and have been cancelled by the Department with immediate effect.</u></p> <p>1) <i>Bachelor of Education (Foundation Phase) (REGISTRATION CANCELLED)</i></p> <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Education (Intermediate Phase) (REGISTRATION CANCELLED)</i></p> <p><u>SANTS may not enrol new students on the above 2 BEd programmes pending the approval and/or the ruling of the high court, whichever comes first.</u></p> |
| <p>31.</p> | <p>South African Institute for Heritage Science (Pty) Ltd (The)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> | <p><u>Eastern Cape:</u> Campus Drive, Twee Riviere, Eastern Cape, 6411.</p> | <p>2018/HE07/007</p> | <p>Eastern Cape</p> | <p><i>(The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2022)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Technical Conservation Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits:</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | <p>Ms R Grundlingh Director</p> <p>042 273 1567 (T) 042 273 2177 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.sainst.org</p> <p>PO Box 1 Twee Riviere EASTERN CAPE 6411</p> | | | | <p>Contact Mode)</p> |
| <p>32.</p> | <p>Ukwazi School of Nursing (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr A Claasen Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>(011) 760 3098 (T) (011) 760 5567 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.ukwazi.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 3177 WILRO PARK 1724</p> | <p>A) Potchefstroom: 1st Floor, Standard Bank Building, Corner Walter Sisulu and Retief Street, Potchefstroom, 1725.</p> <p>B) Roodepoort: 4-6 Kingfisher Road, Horizon View, Roodepoort, 1724.</p> | <p>2018/HE07/002</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p>The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2022)</p> <p>1) Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,]</p> <p>2) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B,]</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>Ukwazi School of Nursing (Pty) Ltd may not offer its programme until final approval is granted by the Registrar.</p> |

3. THE REGISTRATION OF THE FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONS ARE CANCELLED. THESE INSTITUTIONS MAY LODGE AN APPEAL TO THE MINISTER WITHIN 60 DAYS OF RECEIVING THEIR NOTIFICATION OF CANCELLATION.

| | NAME | SITES OF DELIVERY | REGISTRATION NO. | PROVINCE | QUALIFICATIONS |
|----|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1. | <p>AFM Theological College (NPC)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Barend Petersen</p> <p>(011) 830 2553 (T) 086 542 5144 (F) Website: www.ase.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: adminafms@afm-ags.org</p> <p>3 Abercorn Street c/o Portland & Abercorn Street HURSTHILL 2092</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to comply with the conditions of registration</p> | <p><i>Johannesburg:</i> 55 Richmond Avenue, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 2000.</p> | 2004/HE08/003 | Gauteng | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Youth Work 2) Higher Certificate in Pastoral Counselling 3) Diploma in Theology 4) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF aligned 360 credits : Mixed Mode)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|----------------------|----------------|---|
| | <p>Failure to discharge its responsibilities as a private higher education institution</p> <p>Failure to meet the requirements for registration as contemplated in section 53 of the Act and Chapter 3 of the Regulations</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u></p> <p>1 January 2016</p> | | | | |
| <p>2.</p> | <p>Big Fish School of Digital Filmmaking NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Dr Melanie Chait CEO</p> <p>(013) 719 8000 (T) (011) 482-6699 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.bigfish.org.za</p> <p>Email Address: chaitm@bigfish.org.za</p> <p>Private Bag X9</p> | <p>Cape Town: <i>The Foundry, Cardiff Street, Cape Town, 8001.</i></p> <p>Johannesburg: <i>4th Floor 25 Owl Street, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 2006.</i></p> | <p>2017/HE08/002</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Non-Fiction Filmmaking (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| | <p>MELLVILLE 2109</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; and</p> <p>Ceasing operate or terminating all of its programmes.</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u></p> <p>04 December 2018</p> | | | | |
| <p>3.</p> | <p>Centre for Fine Art Animation & Design (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Larina Naicker Manager</p> <p>(031) 207 2350 (T) (031) 207 9032 (F) Website: www.cfad.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: larina@cfad.co.za</p> <p>183 Cowey Road BEREA</p> | <p><i>Durban:</i> 201 Salbany House, 50 Albany Grove, Durban, 4001.</p> | <p>2005/HE07/003</p> | <p>KwaZulu Natal</p> | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Integrated Fine Art in Animation and Design (HEQSF aligned - 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | <p>4001</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to submit the 2015 Annual Report</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u></p> <p>11 July 2018.</p> | | | | |
| <p>4.</p> | <p>CIDA City Campus NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr S Nkabinde Acting Registrar</p> <p>(011) 887 4495(T) 086 656 0025 (F) Website: www.cida.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: snkabinde@cida.ac.za</p> <p>P O Box 890341 LYNDHURST 2106</p> | <p><i>Johannesburg: 54 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg, 2000.</i></p> | <p>2002/HE08/011</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>1) Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to comply with the conditions of registration</p> <p>Failure to discharge its responsibilities as a private higher education institution</p> <p>Failure to meet the requirements for registration as contemplated in section 53 of the Act and Chapter 3 of the Regulations</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u></p> <p>02 December 2014</p> | | | | |
| 5. | <p>College of Production Technology (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr A T Greenwood Chief Executive</p> <p>0860 278 278 (T) 086 528 8271 (F) Website: www.cpt.co.za</p> <p>Email Address:</p> | <p><i>Benoni:</i> 14 Lakeview Crescent, Kleinfontein Office Park, Pioneer Drive, Benoni, 1501.</p> | 2002/HE07/006 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Production Technology (HEQSF aligned 360 credits : Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p>Lorraine@cpt.co.za, andy@cpt.co.za</p> <p>14 Lakeview Crescent Kleinfontein Office Park Pioneer Drive Benoni 1501</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act.</p> <p>Ceasing to operate or termination of all its programmes.</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u></p> <p>1 January 2016</p> | | | | |
| 6. | <p>Healthnicon SA (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON:</p> <p>Mrs SA Geyer Director</p> <p>(012)0825544994 (T) (012) 333-3841 (F)</p> | <p><i>Pretoria: 153 Grant street, Queenswood, Pretoria.</i></p> | 2009/HE07/006 | Gauteng | <p><i>1) Diploma in General Nursing (Non-HEQSF aligned -256 credits: Mixed mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---------------|--------------|---|
| | <p>Website: www.healthnicon.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: sageyer@healthnicon.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 12939 QUEENSWOOD Pretoria 0121</p> <p>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</p> <p>a) Failure to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; and</p> <p>b) Ceasing operate or terminating all of its programmes.</p> <p>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</p> <p>29 April 2019</p> | | | | |
| 7. | <p>International Academy of Health and Skin Care (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms M Grewe Chief Executive Officer</p> | <p>A) <u>Cape Town:</u> 2nd Floor, Federal Building, Tulbagh Square, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001.</p> <p>B) <u>Johannesburg:</u> 3rd Floor, South Tower, 5th and Maude Street, Nelson</p> | 2009/HE07/001 | Western Cape | <p><i>Diploma: Health and Skin Care Therapy (327 Credits: Contact Mode) [A,B]</i></p> |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>(021) 421 6661 (T) (021) 425 1880 (F)</p> <p>Website:</p> <p>www.instituteofnaturalcare.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: marketing1@internationalacademy.co.za</p> <p>PO Box 6342 ROGGEBAAI 8012</p> <p>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</p> <p>a) Failure to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; and</p> <p>b) Ceasing operate or terminating all of its programmes.</p> <p>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</p> <p>04 April 2019</p> <p>The institution must teach out its pipe-line students by no later than 31 December 2021</p> | <p><i>Mandela Square, Sandton, 2001.</i></p> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| <p>8.</p> | <p>RS 23 Computer College South Africa (Pty) Ltd.</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr R S Ramnath Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>(031) 306-8874(F) (031) 305-3889(T) Website: www.computercollegesa.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: Ramnath@hotmail.com</p> <p>P O Box 2358 DURBAN 4000</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to meet the quality assurance requirements of the HEQC (CHE).</p> <p>Failure to submit the Confirmation on Programmes Offered by Institutions</p> <p>Failure to submit audited annual financial statements</p> <p>Failure to submit the revised and corrected Prospectus</p> | <p><i>Durban:</i> 397 Smith Street, Durban, 4000.</p> | <p>2000/HE07/017</p> | <p>KwaZulu Natal</p> | <p>1) <i>Certificate in Commerce and Computing</i> 2) <i>Diploma in Information Technology</i></p> |
|-----------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <p>Failure to submit the Occupational Health and Safety Report</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u></p> <p>31 December 2014</p> | | | | |
| <p>9.</p> | <p>Design, Art Direction and Animation Academy (Pty) Ltd (The)</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON Mr J Pender Principal PO Box 12701 Mill Street GARDENS 8010</p> <p>082 829 5597 (T)</p> <p>e-mail: Jeremy@dada.org.za</p> <p>Website: www.dada.org.za</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Provide higher education as</p> | <p><u>Cape Town:</u> 170 Lower Main Road, Observatory, 7925.</p> | <p>2014/HE07/012</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p>1) Higher Certificate in Art Direction and Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned: Contact Mode)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---------------------|----------------|---|
| | <p>contemplated in the Act; and</p> <p>Operate or terminated all its programmes.</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u></p> <p>17 July 2017</p> | | | | |
| <p>10.</p> | <p>Global School of Theology <i>(External Company incorporated in Missouri, USA)</i></p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Rev John M Stewart National Director</p> <p>011) 760-1549(T) (011) 760-1560(F) Website: www.cts.org.za</p> <p>Email Address: Terry.hosch@agmd.org</p> <p>PO Box 952 ROODEPOORT 1725</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> | <p>A) <u>Roodepoort:</u> 030 <i>Corner of Van Wyk & Penbroke Streets, Roodepoort, 1725.</i></p> <p>B) <u>Cape Town:</u> 8 Postdam Road, Killarney, (Off Table View), 7441.</p> | <p>2004/HF10/01</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Religious Studies</i> [A,B] 2) <i>Bachelor of Arts (480 Credits)</i> [A,B] 3) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Christian Theology (HEQSF aligned 360 credits: Distance Mode)</i> [A,B] 4) <i>Master of Arts</i> [A,B]</p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <p>Ceased to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; and</p> <p>Ceased to operate or terminated all its programmes.</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u> 08 September 2016</p> <p>The institution must teach out its pipe-line students by no later than <u>31 December 2019</u></p> | | | | |
| <p>11.</p> | <p>Headstart Mercy Montessori Training Centre (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Su Cunningham Director</p> <p>(021) 683 – 3458(I) (021) 797 - 6234 (F) Website: www.headstart.co.za Email Address: mmattc@mweb.co.za</p> <p>139 1st Avenue KENILWORTH Cape Town 7708</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the</u></p> | <p><i>Cape Town: 139 First Avenue, Kenilworth, 8000.</i></p> | <p>2010/HE07/001</p> | <p>Western Cape</p> | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Early Childhood Development Montessorri Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | <p><u>Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; and</p> <p>Ceasing operate or terminating all of its programmes.</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect</u></p> <p>04 December 2018</p> | | | | |
| <p>12.</p> | <p>Instrument Data Communications (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Ms C Reyneke Regional Manager</p> <p>(011) 024 5520 (T) (086) 692 4368 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.idc-online.co.za PO Box 389 HALFWAY HOUSE 1685</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; and</p> | <p><u>Midrand:</u> 68 Pretorius Road, President Park, Midrand, 1682.</p> | <p>2016/HE07/001</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p>1) <i>Advanced Diploma in Industrial Electronics</i> [HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode]</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------|---------|---|
| | <p>Ceasing operate or terminating all of its programmes.</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect</u></p> <p>04 December 2018</p> | | | | |
| 13. | <p>Lifechange Training Centre NPC</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Dr D K Moodley Principal</p> <p>(011) 855 8783 (T) (011) 855 6337 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.lifechangetraining.co.za</p> <p>Email Address: lifechange@latic.net</p> <p>PO Box 12540 LENASIA SOUTH 1821</p> <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>a) Failure to comply with the quality assurance requirements of higher education</p> | <p><i>Gauteng:</i> 2015/7 Falcon Crescent Ext, Lenasia South, 1821.</p> | 2011/HE08/003 | Gauteng | <p><i>(The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2018)</i></p> <p>1) <i>Higher Certificate in Ministry (HEQSF Aligned 128 Credits: Distance Mode)</i></p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|---------|--|
| | <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u></p> <p>02 April 2018</p> | | | | |
| 14. | <p>Tshwane College of Commerce and Computer Studies (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr K Rashid Director</p> <p>(012) 322 5866 (T) (012) 320 5022 (F)</p> <p>PO Box 13535 THE TRAMSHED 0126</p> <p>admin@tshwanecollege.net</p> <p>www.tshwanecollege.net</p> <p><u>Reason for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>Failure to comply with regulations 25(1) and 28(1)(c)</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u> 28 January 2014</p> | <p>Gauteng: <i>Edu House, 210 Du Toit Street, Arcadia, 0126.</i></p> | 2012/HE07/005 | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diploma in Business Administration</i> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------|--|
| <p>15.</p> | <p>Worldsview Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> <p>CONTACT PERSON: Mr Dumisani Ntombela (Academic Head)</p> <p>(011) 884 1100 (T) 982 872 0000 (C) 086 616 0567 (F)</p> <p>Website: www.worldsviewacademy.com</p> <p>Email Address: Dumisani@worldsviewacademy.com</p> <p>Ms Jenna Brocklebank (Academic Administration)</p> <p>(011) 884 1100 (T)</p> <p>Email Address: academic@worldsviewacademy.com</p> <p>150 Kelvin Drive Woodmead SANDTON 2191</p> <p>PO Box 7184 HALFWAY HOUSE 1685</p> | <p>Gauteng: <i>Main Campus, 150Woodmead, Sandton, Kelvin Drive, 2191, Gauteng.</i></p> | <p>2014/HE07/002</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p><i>1) Higher Certificate in Organisation Development and Change (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode)</i></p> |
|------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | <p><u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u></p> <p>a) Failure to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; and</p> <p>b) Ceasing operate or terminating all of its programmes.</p> <p><u>Date when cancellation comes into effect</u> 12 January 2019 The institution must teach out its pipe-line students by no later than <u>31 December 2019</u></p> | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|

4. INSTITUTIONS FOR WHICH CANCELLATION OR LAPSE OF REGISTRATION HAS COME INTO EFFECT

A de-registered institution is an institution whose registration has been cancelled in terms of section 62(1) of the Higher Education Act. The following institutions fall into this category:

- 1) Academy of Advanced Technology
- 2) Academy of Financial Markets
- 3) Action Learning Business School Europe BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands) trading as the Business School Netherlands South Africa
- 4) Bantori Business College (Pty) Ltd
- 5) Beautiko Academy of Beauty (Pty) Ltd
- 6) Bethel College
- 7) Belathyme Investments (Pty) Ltd
- 8) Beautiko Academy of Beauty (Pty) Ltd

- 9) Bible Institute Eastern Cape
- 10) Birnam Business College (Pty) Ltd (registered as a FET College)
- 11) Bond South Africa
- 12) Cat Group (Pty) Ltd t/a CAT Academy
- 13) Cape Bible Training Centre
- 14) Centre for Logistics Excellence (Pty) Ltd
- 15) Centre for Urban Theological Studies
- 16) College Campus (*Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd*)
- 17) College of Marketing and Sales Management
- 18) College of Vocational Studies
- 19) Columbus Commercial College (Pty) Ltd
- 20) Complimentary Body Works (Pty) Ltd t/a Complementary Health Centre
- 21) Contemporary Music College
- 22) Credo College
- 23) Durban Christian Centre
- 24) Durban College of Management and Economics
- 25) Durban Institute of Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (Pty) Ltd
- 26) Evangelies-Gereformeerde Bybelkollege
- 27) Evangelical Seminary of Southern Africa
- 28) Full Gospel Church of God College (The)
- 29) Gauteng School of Management Training Centre (Pty) Ltd
- 30) Giyani College of Technology and Management
- 31) Graduate Academy of South Africa
- 32) Graduate Institute of Management and Technology (Pty) Ltd
- 33) Hampton College t/a Hampton Community College
- 34) Haute Couture School of Fashion Design
- 35) Helia-D International Health & Beauty Training College (Pty) Ltd
- 36) Henley Management College (The)
- 37) Imperial Underwood Campus
- 38) Institute of Natural Health (Pty) Ltd
- 39) Jill Farquharson College of Physical and Beauty Therapy
- 40) Lead and Inspire (Pty) Ltd t/a The Lead and Inspire School of Leadership
- 41) Linea Academy (Pty) Ltd
- 42) Lowveld Tertiary College
- 43) Maccauvlei Training and Conference Centre
- 44) Mediatek Training Institute
- 45) MSC Private College

- 46) Natural Health and Beauty College cc
- 47) New Africa Theatre Association
- 48) Northern Cape Careers College
- 49) Patrick Commercial College (Pty) Ltd
- 50) Pax Commercial College (Pty) Ltd.
- 51) Pinnacle Business College
- 52) Primarius Privaat Kollege (Pty) Ltd
- 53) Promat College of Education
- 54) Professional Colleges of Southern Africa (PCSA)
- 55) PRISA Education and Training Centre
- 56) Reebok Education (Pty) Ltd
- 57) Rissik Business School (Pty) Ltd
- 58) Rosebank College (*Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd*)
- 59) School of Complementary Health
- 60) School of Effective Reflexology Methods (Pty) Ltd
- 61) School of Hand and Foot Reflexology (Pty) Ltd
- 62) South African College of Complementary Therapies cc
- 63) South African Faculty of Homeopathy (The)
- 64) Studium Philosophicum
- 65) Style Design College (Pty) Ltd
- 66) Train-A-Child
- 67) Training for Management Trust
- 68) Tremar Training College
- 69) Varsity College (*Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd*)
- 70) Vega, The School of Brand Communications (*Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd*)
- 71) Yaraka School of Holistic Therapies

5. INSTITUTIONS WHICH HAVE REQUESTED THAT THE REGISTRAR DISCONTINUE THEIR REGISTRATION

Institutions may request that the Registrar discontinue their registration in accordance with the stipulations of the Act and the Regulations. The following institutions fall into this category:

- 1) Complimentary Body Works (Pty) Ltd t/a Complementary Health Centre
- 2) Design School Southern Africa (The) (*Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd*)

- 3) Helia-D International Health & Beauty Training College
- 4) Lead and Inspire (Pty) Ltd t/a The Lead and Inspire School of Leadership
- 5) Madge Wallace (Pretoria) (Pty) Ltd t/a Madge Wallace International College of Skin Care and Body Therapy
- 6) Reebok Education (Pty) Ltd
- 7) Rissik Business School (Pty) Ltd
- 8) South African Faculty of Homeopathy (The)
- 9) School of Effective Reflexology Methods (Pty) Ltd
- 10) School of Hand and Foot Reflexology (Pty) Ltd

6. WARNING: ILLEGAL COLLEGES ALSO KNOWN AS BOGUS COLLEGES

The Department is aware of several colleges and institutions purporting to offer **higher education programmes** without registration with the Department. The unregistered colleges are referred to as “bogus” colleges. They use a range of methods to mislead the public. The recent trends identified by the Department are the number of on-line operators committing internet fraud by purporting to offer degrees in 15 days using the name and logo of the DHET. Most of the websites appear to be based in the United States of America (USA) and in the United Kingdom (UK). In an attempt to warn the public, the Department has published the following list of “bogus” colleges as a means to raise awareness and warn the public about unscrupulous providers and their modus operandi. The Department has also filed cases against these “bogus” colleges with the South African Police Services (SAPS) and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) in the USA. In this regard, *Fargo University* in the USA now informs students on its website that it is not

accepting admissions anymore. The website of both *Barkley University* and *Study for Career Success* has been removed. The Department is monitoring these developments closely. The Department will provide case numbers on request. The Department also encourages the public to notify it of “bogus” colleges and/or any form of irregular practices.

Students are warned to be wary of the following kinds of behaviour from institutions:

- a. Consultants promising jobs after graduation.
- b. Consultants and websites offering two degrees for the price of one as well as huge discounts.
- c. Use of nomenclatures to qualifications, for example, a *Bachelor of Commerce* degree is different from a *Bachelor of Commerce in Financial Management* degree.

- d. Official-looking bogus colleges that use seals, crests and logos used by legitimate institutions such as the DHET, public universities and public colleges.
- e. Exaggerated and numerous claims on accreditation in order to lend credibility to the college.
- f. The names of colleges are similar or identical to those of prestigious universities such as *Oxford University* and *Cambridge University*.
- g. Application form is questionable in that it does not require information or proof of formal schooling, identity documents, etc.
- h. Diplomas and Degrees offered in a short period of time making it possible to receive several degrees in one year.
- i. The absence of a physical address for the legal entity called the institution or the awarding body.
- j. Local tuition centres purporting to offer “qualifications” on behalf of “foreign” and “international” universities.
- k. The continued and undue emphasis on “international accreditation” and “international qualifications”.

Students are advised to register their complaints on HELLOPETER so as to alert other students. STUDENTS ARE ENCOURAGED TO KNOW THEIR RIGHTS AS STUDENTS which are enshrined in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997) and its Regulations, the Continuing Education and Training Colleges Act, 2006 (Act No. 16 of 2006) and its Regulations and

the Consumer Protection Act, 2008 (Act No. 68 of 2008), which protects consumers from unconscionable, unfair, unreasonable, unjust or otherwise improper trade or practices; and deceptive, misleading, unfair or fraudulent conduct. This Act, further highlights the following:

- a. Consumer’s right to cancel advance reservation, booking or order;
- b. Consumer’s rights with respect to delivery of goods or supply of service;
- c. Right to information in plain and understandable language;
- d. Right to fair and honest dealing;
- e. Right to fair, just and reasonable terms and conditions; and

f. Right to fair value, good quality and safety.

The Office of the Consumer Commission can be contacted at **0861843384**.

In order to claim a refund from a college, students are advised as follows:

- a. Inform the Department and get written confirmation from the Department that the programme/college is not registered and the nature of the contravention.
- b. Request the college principal for a refund, failing which you have to approach the courts.
- c. For amounts up to R15 000.00, you can approach the Small Claims Court with the letter of confirmation from the Department.
- d. For amounts above R15 000.00, you must engage an attorney. Students who cannot afford legal fees may approach the **Legal Aid South Africa** at **0800 110 110**.
- e. For disputes on a contractual agreement, you must contact the **Office of Consumer Affairs** in your region or the office of the National Consumer Commission (NCC) at **012 761 3000** or complaints@thenc.org.za.
- f. Inform the nearest Police Station, sign an affidavit, and open a case, if you wish noting that the Department will open a case on your behalf.
- g. Any dispute arising out of a contractual agreement must be settled in a court.

The Department for Business Innovation and Skills in the United Kingdom (UK) provides a list of universities and colleges that are degree awarding bodies on the web at the address at link <https://www.gov.uk/check-a-university-is-officially-recognised/overview>. It has also identified a list of 200 bogus colleges which can be found on their website as well as on the Department's website at www.dhet.gov.za/organisation/universityeducation/private higher education.

The Higher Education Degrees Datacheck (HEDD) has developed a 'Degree Fraud' toolkit which is available at the link: <http://cdn.prospects.ac.uk/pdf/Advice%20and%20Guidance%20on%20Degree%20Fraud%20for%20HE%20Providers.pdf>. Further information can also be found at: www.hedd.ac.uk.

The United States of America (USA's) Department of Education lists the accredited institutions it recognizes on its website at <http://www.ed.gov/admins/finaid/accred/index.html>.

The following websites provide information on the extent of the problem of bogus colleges:

- a. <http://www.credentialwatch.org/reports/mcquaid.shtml>;
- b. <http://www.theguardian.com/education/2012/may/14/students-private-colleges-closures-immigration>;
- c. http://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bogus_colleges_in_the_United_Kingdom;
- d. <http://www.counterfeitdegrees.com/>;
- e. www.degree.net;
- f. <http://cpol.army.mil/library/nonarmy/opm-bogus-ed-credentials.doc>;
- g. <http://monitor.icef.com/2015/06/uk-rolls-out-new-service-to-help-fight-diploma-mills-and-degree-fraud/>; and
- h. <http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/education-33062052>.

| NAME | PHYSICAL ADDRESS | COUNTRY/ PROVINCE | PROGRAMME/S OFFERED |
|--|---|----------------------|--|
| 1. Abidan Bybel "Collage" College and University | Roodepoort | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology</i> |
| 2. Academy of Sexology | 293 Annette van Zyl Street, Garsfontein , Pretoria, 0001 | Gauteng | 2) <i>Degrees and Diplomas in Sexology</i> |
| 3. Anointed (Sic) University | 180 President Street, Johannesburg, 2001 | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 4. Alpha Bible College | Strubenvale, 1570. | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Divinity</i> |
| 5. Awaken Training Institute on behalf | Pretoria, South Africa | Gauteng | 1) <i>Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees in Ministry</i> |

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|--|
| <p>of Team Impact Christian University</p> | <p>Phone: +27 12 751 7252 Fax: 071 561 7459 Contact Person: Pastor Shene Louw</p> | | |
| <p>6. Back to the Bible Training College in association with Calvary University and Team Impact Christian University</p> | <p>Barberton PO Box 828 Barberton 1300 South Africa Phone: 027 013 719 8000 Fax: 027 013 719 8001 Cell: 027 083 306 6323 e-mail: shyries@icon.co.za BBTC Contact in the US are: Bryan Ghedges@gmail.com Benjamin.Seal@gmail.com</p> | <p>Mpumalanga</p> | <p>1) <i>Bachelors of Ministry Degree</i> 2) <i>Honours</i> 3) <i>Masters</i> 4) <i>Doctorate Degrees</i> Offer degrees on behalf of Calvary University in the UK which is regarded as a bogus college in the Department of Higher Education, Innovation and Skills as indicated in the website at www.bbtcblog.blogspot.com as at 16 July 2016</p> |
| <p>7. Barkley University</p> | <p>http://www.international-university.net</p> | <p>USA</p> | <p>1) <i>Degrees in 15 days</i></p> |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| | On-line fraud. | | Falsely uses the name and the logo of the DHET. |
| 8. Beautiko Academy of Beauty (Pty) Ltd | 848 Duncan Street (Previously Jan Shoba Street), Pretoria, 0181. | Pretoria | 1) <i>Bachelors Degree</i> fraudulently awarded in November 2014. It is not clear how many Degrees have been fraudulently awarded. |
| 9. Beyond Adventure Internship | East London, Eastern Cape, South Africa | Eastern Cape, Worldwide | <p>1) <i>Diploma in Ministry</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology</i></p> <p>Claims to be accredited by TRANSWORLD ACCREDITING COMMISSION INTERNATIONAL which is a FAKE accrediting body. Refer to the website at http://transworldaccrediting.com/schools.</p> <p>Please refer to the website https://www.geteducated.com/college-degree-mills/204-fake-agencies-for-college-accrditation for FAKE College Accreditation Agencies.</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE THAT FAKE UNIVERSITIES OWN THE ACCREDITING BODIES THAT ACCREDIT THEM</p> |
| 10. Blackford Centre for Herbal Medicine | Operates on-line from www.studyonline.co.za and claims to be domiciled in the United Kingdom (UK): Head Office: The Barn, Bangle Farm, Stoney Lane Chantry, | Kwa-Zulu Natal Utrecht United Kingdom | 1) <i>Degrees and Diplomas</i> |

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | <p>Frome Somerset BA11 3LH.</p> <p>Postal Address: P O Box 398, Utrecht, 2980.</p> <p>Physical Address: Utrecht, Kwa-Zulu Natal.</p> <p>Telephone: 012 3351 043/ 034 331 3046</p> <p>Fax: Not available.</p> <p>Cell Numbers: 072 109 6776</p> <p>E-mail: enquiries@studyonline.co.za</p> <p>Website: www.studyonline.co.za</p> | | |
| 11. Brand School | <p>Operates on-line from http://www.brandschool.co.za/contact.html</p> <p>Phone: +27 11 784 4103</p> <p>Fax: +27 72 209 2363</p> <p>E-mail: infor@brandschool.co.za</p> | Gauteng | 1) <i>Professional Diploma in Digital Marketing</i> |
| 12. Calvary University | <p>Internet: Its <i>domiciliumcitandi ex executandi</i> cannot be established.</p> | <p>Worldwide through the internet only. There is no physical or legal presence</p> | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education</i> |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | | established anywhere in the world. | |
| 13. Calvary Life Tutors | 296 Limpopo Avenue, Pretoria, 0001 | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 14. Canterbury University | Physical address for the headquarters belongs to a retail store in London. Pictures will be provided on request. | Worldwide | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees</i> |
| 15. Certified Institute for Management Accountants (CIMA) | 133 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001. | Gauteng | <p>a) <i>Certificate in Business Accounting;</i></p> <p>b) <i>Diploma in Management Accounting; and</i></p> <p>c) <i>Advanced Diploma in Management Accounting.</i></p> <p>Offered by:</p> <p>a. <i>Centurion Academy (Pty) Ltd, Building, Bank Road (Between South Street and Heuwel Street) Centurion City Centre (North);</i></p> <p>b. <i>Spectrium Graduate School of Business from 23 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein.</i></p> |
| 16. Christian Life Training | 296 Limpopo Avenue, Sinoville, Pretoria, 0048 | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 17. Christian Campus (The) | Not available | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 18. Correspondence Training Academy | Silverwatercrossings Centre, Postnet Suite A25: For any | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diploma in Health and Safety Management</i> as awarded on 5 March 2015. |

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|--|
| | <p>parcels or documents drop off</p> <p>Moot area (Soutpansberg Road), Training Centre: On appointments / bookings only, Contact Marius</p> <p>Packhouse / Admin Office - Pretoria North Silverton School, Equestria, Pretoria East, Akasia, Pretoria North</p> <p>Phone: 012 751 7541/2</p> <p>Cell: 0728642000 Fax: 0866187567 Email: info@ctasa.co.za/school@ctasa.co.za / training@ctasa.co.za / principal@ctasa.co.za Website: www.ctasa.co.za</p> | | |
| <p>19. Crane International Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> | <p>Not available</p> | <p>Mpumalanga</p> | <p>1) <i>Business Studies</i></p> <p>2) <i>Engineering Studies</i></p> <p>3) <i>Security Studies</i></p> <p>The website also indicates that the institution is an accredited institution of higher learning, accredited by the <i>Council on</i></p> |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | <i>Higher Education (CHE) and registered by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA), which is false.</i> |
| 20. Digolo University | Not available | Gauteng | 1) <i>Intends to offer Degrees and Diplomas</i> |
| 21. Diploma Company | The following fake certificate site offer fake certificates for any school, college or university. They are based in America. The website address is http://www.diplomacompany.co.uk/fake-college-diplomas-and-degrees . The website address for Africa is http://www.diplomacompany.co.uk/fake-diploma-from-african-university . | World-wide, USA, UK and Africa | 2) <i>Any qualification including Diplomas and Degrees.</i> |
| 22. Durban Christian Centre Bible Institute | 39 Garth Road, Mayville, Durban, 4091. Phone: 031 242 5001 E-mail: DccBibleInstitute@dcc-admin.co.za Website: www.durbanchristiancentre.com | KZN, Worldwide | 1) <i>Diploma in Ministry</i> 2) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology</i> Claims to be accredited by TRANSWORLD ACCREDITING COMMISSION INTERNATIONAL which is a FAKE accrediting body. Refer to the website at http://transworldaccrediting.com/schools . Please refer to the website https://www.geteducated.com/college-degree-mills/204- |

| | | | |
|--|--|---------|---|
| | | | <p>fake-agencies-for-college-accrditation for FAKE College Accreditation Agencies.</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE THAT FAKE UNIVERSITIES OWN THE ACCREDITING BODIES THAT ACCREDIT THEM</p> |
| 23. Edu-Campus/Hope University | 145 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg, 2001. | Gauteng | 2) <i>Degrees and Diplomas</i> |
| 24. eLearning Systems (Pty) Ltd trading as eDegree | <p>Atlas Studios, 33 Frost Avenue, Corner Owl Street, Braamfontein, Bordering Milpark</p> <p>Website address: http://www.edegree.co.za/about-us.html</p> | Gauteng | 1) <i>Bachelor of Business Studies</i> |
| 25. Elkanah Bible College in association with Calvary Life Tutors and Calvary University | <p>PO Box 19041, Sunward Park, Boksburg 1470.</p> <p>Siesta Villa</p> <p>66 Aloe Street, Van Dyk Park, Boksburg, 1459.</p> <p>Campuses at Boksburg, Middleburg, Potchefstroom, Silverton and Waterberg.</p> | Gauteng | 1) <i>Higher Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees in Theology</i> |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| 26. Fargo University | http://www.fargouniversity.com | USA | 1) <i>Degrees in 15 days</i> Falsely uses the name and logo of the DHET. |
| 27. Fashion Academy Network (Pty) Ltd FAN | First Floor, Design District Building, Corner Keyes and Tyrwhitt Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, 2001. Careers Day at St Marys on 27 July 2016. | Gauteng | <i>Bachelor Degree in Fashion</i> As advertised on 27 June 2016, the website at http://www.hellojoburg.co.za/fashion-academy-network-new-fashion-school-opening |
| 28. Gateway Church International on behalf of Team Impact Christian University | 631 Corner Elizabeth and Arras Streets Extension 3, Witbank Phone: 013 656 2211 Fax: 013 656 5406 Cell Number: 082 960 8148 Cell Number: 082 684 2176 E-mail: info@gwci.org.za Contact: Pastors Eddie and Stella Phetla | Mpumalanga | 1) <i>Diplomas in Theology</i> |
| 29. Generation Impact Bible College | Operates somewhere in Port Elizabeth. | Port Elizabeth, South Africa | 1) <i>Diploma of Ministry</i> |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| | http://www.gibiblecollege.com | | <p>2) <i>Bachelor of Ministry</i></p> <p>As advertised on the institution's website at http://www.gibiblecollege.com as at 11 March 2015.</p> |
| <p>30. Heritage of Faith Bible Institute South Africa</p> | <p>Johannesburg: Michurch Witbank: Michurch Lenasia: Heritage of Faith Lenasia Vanderbijl: AFM North Meadowlands: Rivers of Life Healing Centre Durban: Eagle Christian Ministries Durbanville: A Word in Faith King Williams Town: Unity through Christian Ministries Pinelands: Alpha and Omega Christian Fellowship Klerksdorp: Grace Life Church Richards Bay: Covenant Fellowship Church International Groblersdal: Groblersdal Christian Fellowship</p> | <p>USA , Botswana, Kenya, South Africa</p> | <p>1) <i>Doctorate in Ministry</i></p> |

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------|---|
| | Centurion: Christian Life Church | | |
| 31. Hebraic Teaching Roots Institute on behalf of <i>Therapon University</i> | Corner of Cilliers Street and Potgieter Street, Monument, Krugersdorp and 1 Louis Trichardt Street, Monument, Krugersdorp. | Mpumalanga | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 32. Immanuel International Bible College | C11 BADPLAAS/CAROLINA ROAD, AVONTUUR, 1190, Badplaas Phone: +27824693432 | Kwa-Zulu Natal | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology</i> |
| 33. Impact Christian Campus | PO Box 90380, Bertsham, 2013. | Gauteng | 2) <i>Diplomas, Undergraduate Degrees Honours and Masters in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 34. Institute of Business Management and Information Technology (Pty) Ltd | 63 Strand Street, Nedbank Center Building, cape Town, 8001. Telephone: +27218227898, +27318280401 Fax: 086 760 9509 E-mail: info@ibmit.co.za Website: www.ibmit.co.za | Kwa-Zulu Natal | a) <i>Customs Clearing and Forwarding/ Shipping Management</i> Makes the following claims: Registrar: IBMIT-12701032017DBN Principal The following is brought to the attention of students: a) A 2-week course in <u>shipping</u> costs R8000.00. b) A 2-week course in <u>admin</u> costs R8000.00. c) Promises jobs that never materialize. d) Students are guaranteed jobs pending payment of |

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | | www.intuitioncollege.co.za/ as at 25 February 2013. |
| 37. International Theological Academy | Not available | Gauteng | 1) <i>Degrees and Diplomas in Theology</i> |
| 38. International University | E-mail: agabc@gmail.com No other contact details are available. | Worldwide but based in South Africa | a) <i>Associate Theology</i> b) <i>Bachelor of Theology</i> c) <i>Master of Theology</i> d) <i>Doctor of Philosophy (Divinity)</i> e) <i>Doctor of Jurisprudence Theology</i> f) <i>Doctor of Philosophy (Christian Education)</i> As at 19 September 2018 on the website at www.http:internationaluniversity.co.za/NWMD/Programs.HTML |
| 39. Jordan Institute of Mission and Ministerial Acts (J.I.M.M.A) | 405 Montesano, 3 Cavendish Road, Yeoville, 2198. | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 40. Johannesburg City | 49 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, | Gauteng | 1) <i>Certificates, Diplomas and Higher National Diplomas in the Faculties of Computer Sciences, Engineering, Law, Sciences and</i> |

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------|--|
| College | 2001. | | <i>Commerce as advertised on the website dated 22 February 2013 at the address www.johannesburgcitycollege.co.za.</i> |
| 41. Johannesburg Varsity College | 4 th Floor, Office 406, Southpoint Towers, 41 De Korte Street, Braamfontein, 2017. | Gauteng | 1) <i>Degrees and Diplomas in the Faculties of Computer Sciences, Law, Sciences and Commerce as advertised on the website dated 22 August 2012 at the address www.johannesburgvarsitycollege.co.za.</i> |
| 42. Joy Ministries | Joy Ministries Lambton, 18 Neels Road, Lambton Gardens, Germiston. | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 43. Joy Foundation (The) on behalf of Team Impact Christian University | PO Box 4056, Germiston, South Africa, 1411 Phone: +27 11 824 0735 Fax: +27 11 827 0735 E-mail: dean@tiuniversity.com Website: www.tiuniversity.com | Gauteng | 1) <i>Degrees up to Doctorates</i> |
| 44. New Skills Academy | Not available – completely virtual | Worldwide | <i>Purporting to offer a range of Diplomas and qualifications, including a Dog Grooming Diploma. There are no contact details provided on the website at https://newskillsacademy.co.za as at 16 August 2018. The website does not provide proof of ownership by either a natural or juristic person. This private provider of education is completely virtual. On 23 October 2018, the Department discovered the following website address: https://newskillsacademy.co.uk/ which operates in the exact</i> |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | | | <i>manner.</i> |
| 45. New World Mission Dunamis International University (NWMDIU) | Operates through various websites including the following: a) <i>www.manupandgo.org</i> b) <i>www.internationaluniversity.co.za</i> c) <i>nwmdiu.com/contact_us.aspx</i> d) <i>www.sphert.org/nwmdiu.aspx</i> e) <i>acronyms.thefreedictionary.com</i> f) <i>www.studyblue.com</i> g) <i>iimps.in/international.aspx</i> h) <i>www.angelfire.com/biz7/global7</i> i) <i>www.facebook.com</i> j) <i>theological0.tripod.com</i> | Worldwide Located in the Northern Cape | 1) <i>Offers any qualifications.</i> 2) <i>DUNAMIS is a completely fraudulent operation.</i> |
| 46. Logos University Operates in conjunction with Unlock Development | 3 Ystervak Street, Theresa Park X1, Pretoria, 0155. | Gauteng USA | Soon after it was discovered that <i>Unlock Development Centre</i> issued Degrees on behalf of and in conjunction with <i>Calvary University</i> , <i>Unlock Development Centre</i> terminated its agreement with <i>Calvary University</i> and has now entered into an agreement with another unregistered university, that is, <i>Logos University</i> , Jacksonville, Florida, USA. It is NOT an accredited |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Centre | | | institution. It is not listed with the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the US Department of Education, so SAQA does not recognise its qualifications. |
| 47. Manchester Open University | None provided Operates on-line at the website address https://arden.ac.uk/uk-university-courses-in-africa?source=google&medium=cpc&campaign=arden-search&term=%2Buniversities&gclid=EAIaIQobChMIuuyI2ITz1wIVcADTCh3XfwD7EAA YASAAEgK27fD_BwE | United Kingdom | 1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees</i> |
| 48. Master Retailing (Pty) Ltd | 308 Tiptery Street, Bronberrik, Centurion, Close to Hennops Park. Postal address: Postnet Suite 385, Private Bag X132, Centurion, 0046. Telephone: 012 654 4688 or 012 751 8417 Fax: 086 767 2797 E-mail: info@mretailing.co.za Chief Executive Officer (CEO): Mr Eugene Beukes | Gauteng | 2) <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Retail Management</i> 3) <i>MBA in Retail Management</i> On 24 July 2013, the Department issued <i>Master Retailing (Pty) Ltd</i> with a Letter of Warning for the illegal provision of higher education programmes. On 5 May 2014, a further letter was sent out. On 4 August 2014, the Department referred the case to the South African Police Services (SAPS). The case number is CAS122/9/2014. SAPS closed the case since <i>Master Retailing (Pty) Ltd</i> agreed to terminate its illegal operations. It has now emerged <i>Master Retailing (Pty) Ltd</i> purports to offer the <i>Bachelor of Commerce in Retail Management</i> and the <i>MBA in Retail Management</i> . The Department is requesting all students who have been swindled to contact the Department and Constable NTD |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|---|
| | | | Makhema at the Wierdabrug police station. The telephone number is 012 353 4000/ 012 6544 035/35. |
| 49. McFord University | <p>Operated from an apartment in Karachi, Pakistan by someone called Salem Kureshi under “credible” names such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Ashwood University</i> b) <i>Belford University</i> c) <i>Corlins University</i> d) <i>Headway University</i> e) <i>Hill University</i> f) <i>Lorenz University</i> g) <i>Mc Ford University</i> h) <i>Panworld University</i> i) <i>Rochville University</i> j) <i>Western Advanced Central University</i> k) <i>Wilson State University</i> l) <i>Woodfield University</i> | Worldwide | <p>4) Any <i>Diploma or Degree</i> can be bought over the internet/online at a discounted price in a few days. Once payment is made, it will never be recovered.</p> <p>Google <i>McFord University</i> for a full understanding of the scale of the problem and warn others as well.</p> |

| | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---|
| | <p>The website could be based in both Pakistan and/or the USA.</p> <p>Certificates are posted from the United Arab Emirates (UAE).</p> | | |
| 50. Monash Technology Institute | Orion House 4 th Floor, 49 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein. | Gauteng | 1) <i>National Diplomas and Certificate Courses</i> |
| 51. Morolan IT Consults | 204 Troye Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 0083. | Gauteng | 1) <i>Life Degrees and Diplomas</i> |
| 52. MBA Training Company | First Floor, Modular Place, Turnberry Office Park, 48 Grosvenor Place, Bryanston, 2021. | Gauteng | 1) <i>3-day MBA</i> |
| 53. North West School of Design (Pty) Ltd | Klerksdorp, North West School of Design, 1B Joe Slovo Road, Oudorp Pharmacy Complex, Shop 3, 4 and 5, Klerksdorp. | North West Province | 1) <i>Bachelor of Science in Fashion Management and Communication</i> |
| 54. Professional Counsellor Academy of South Africa | <p>Bruins Avenue 648, Roseville, Pretoria, 0084.</p> <p>Owner: Dr Johan Rademeyer</p> <p>Contact Person: Elsebe Rademeyer</p> | Western Cape, Global | <p>1) <i>Diplomas and Degrees</i></p> <p>Makes the following false claims:</p> <p>a) That it provides international accredited programmes that lead to a qualification outcome;</p> |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | <p>E-mail address: info@counselloracademy.co.za; mootberading@gmail.com</p> <p>Cell Number: 076 261 3094 (Elsabe)</p> <p>Phone: 012 335 0133</p> <p>Website: www.counselloracademy.co.za</p> | | <p>b) That all PCA programmes are accepted by the following bodies, which either do not exist or have any legal standing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">-New World Mission International University-Professional Training Academy International -International Accreditation-Professional Counsellor Association of South Africa – International Accreditation-DNA Health Training centre – International Accreditation-Association of Christian Counsellors – International Accreditation-Global Universities in Distance Education Accreditation – International Accreditation (GUIDE)-WEBA Master Agents Accreditation – WEBA (World Educate Business Association) (WEBA World); <p>c) That it is a leading supplier of International distance learning courses in South Africa;</p> <p>d) That students are guaranteed an exceptional learning experience.</p> <p>e) That it offers more than 250 distance learning courses covering a wide variety of subjects ranging from teaching Mental Health courses, Child care, Social work and Degree [NWMIU];</p> <p>f) That thousands of students sign up for our home study courses each year and gain Nationally / Internationally</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| | | | recognized qualifications or certificates to improve their job opportunities. |
| 55. Professional Drafting Services | Suite Number 129, Private Bag X3, Strubensvalley, 1735 | Gauteng | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Mechanical Drafting Certificate</i> b) <i>Structural Drafting Certificate</i> c) <i>Piping Drafting Certificate</i> d) <i>Civil Drafting Certificate</i> e) <i>Architectural Drafting Certificate</i> f) <i>Mechanical Draughting Diploma</i> g) <i>Structural Draughting Diploma</i> h) <i>Piping Draughting Diploma</i> i) <i>Civil Draughting Diploma</i> j) <i>Architectural Draughting Diploma</i> |
| 56. Qualitas Career Academy | Shop No 30, Value Fair Shopping Centre, Midrand. | Gauteng | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Certificate in Business Management</i> 2) <i>Diploma in Business Management</i> 3) <i>National Diploma Health and Skincare</i> <p>As advertised on the website dated 4 February 2013 at the address www.qualitasworld.Co.za/contact.</p> |
| 57. Quest Computer Skills Centre | 9 Boeing Road West, Bedfordview, Gauteng, 2047, South Africa | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Awarded a Diploma in Office Administration on 14 July 2017</i> b) <i>Call Centre Diploma</i> |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------|---|
| | <p>Telephone: 011 622 5158, 060 614 3425</p> <p>Website: https://questcomputerskills.co.za/html/ https://questcomputerskills.co.za/html/courses/office-admin-diploma</p> | | c) <i>Office Administration Diploma</i> |
| 58. Renee Institute of Beauty Therapy | 753A Voortrekker Road, Brakpan, 1541 | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Advanced Diploma in Beauty Therapy</i></p> <p>2) <i>Advanced Diploma in Hairdressing</i></p> <p>3) <i>Teachers Diploma</i></p> |
| 59. River Bible Institute | 1 Pontoon Road, East London, 5200, South Africa. | East London | 4) <i>Associate Degrees in Christian Education</i> |
| 60. Salem Bible College on behalf of Team Impact Christian University | 15 Christoffel Street, Van Riebeeck Park, Kempton Park, 1619. | Gauteng | 1) <i>Certificates, Diplomas, Degrees and Doctoral Degrees in Theology</i> |
| 61. School of Lifestyle Medicine (The) | <p>50 Kloof Street, Kloof, Cape Town, 8001.</p> <p>Phone: 021 438 4155</p> <p>E-mail: info@lifestylemedicine.co.za</p> | Western Cape | <p>1) <i>1-year Neuromuscular Massage Training programme</i></p> <p>2) <i>1-2 year ICF accredited Master Wellness Coach program</i></p> <p>3) <i>Postgraduate specialization courses</i></p> <p>As advertised on the website http://lifestylemedicine.co.za/courses as at 12 May 2016.</p> |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| <p>62. Shaw Academy</p> | <p>No physical address.</p> <p>http://www.shawacademy.com/</p> <p>http://www.shawacademy.com/learning/?product=ppcfreecoursebeginner&lang=en&utm_source=google&utm_medium=cpc&utm_term=shaw%20academy&utm_campaign=Search-All-Core-M&gclid=EAIaIQobChMI0ZuR64Xz1wIVcADTCh3XfwD7EAAYASAAEgK8qfD_BwE</p> | <p>World-wide</p> | <p>a) <i>Diplomas and Degrees</i></p> |
| <p>63. Skills Academy (Pty) Ltd</p> | <p>Physical Address: 440 Hilda Street, Office 400, 2nd Floor, Pretoria, 0001.</p> <p>Telephone: 0800 39 00 27, 012 740 2350</p> <p>WhatsApp: 082 318 8892</p> <p>Fax: +2711 339 3657</p> <p>Mobile: 081 300 8883, 065 909 5423</p> <p>E-mail: tutor@skillsacademy.co.za</p> | <p>Gauteng - Distance</p> | <p>a) <i>Advanced Certificate in Project Management</i></p> <p>b) <i>Supply Chain Management Advanced Certificate</i></p> <p>c) <i>Advanced Certificate in Human Resource Management</i></p> <p>d) <i>Medical Office Receptionist Advanced Certificate</i></p> <p>e) <i>Advanced Certificate in Child Day Care</i></p> <p>f) <i>Advanced Certificate in Child Psychology</i></p> <p>g) <i>Advanced Certificate in Crèche Management</i></p> <p>h) <i>Facial Skincare Advanced Certificate</i></p> <p>i) <i>Advanced Certificate in Wedding Planning</i></p> <p>j) <i>Advanced Certificate in Events Management</i></p> |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | Website: https://www.skillsacademy.co.za | | <p><i>k) Advance Certificate in Tourism Management</i></p> <p><i>l) Advanced Certificate in Tourism Marketing</i></p> <p><i>m) Advanced Certificate in Guest House Management</i></p> <p><i>n) Advanced Certificate Course in Small Business Management</i></p> <p><i>o) Advanced Certificate in Digital Photography</i></p> <p><i>p) Advanced Certificate in Interior Design</i></p> |
| 64. South African Institute of Cranial Studies (The) | No address provided for the head-office | Kwa-Zulu Natal Gauteng Mauritius Western Cape | 1) <i>Diploma in Cranial Sacral Therapy</i> |
| 65. South African University of Excellence | 5 Japie Theron Street, White River, 1240. | Mpumalanga | 1) <i>Degrees and Diplomas</i> |
| 66. South African Institute for Management (SAIM) | 10 th Floor, Chamber of Mines Building, 71 Marshall Street, Johannesburg CBD, 2001. | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Diplomas, Advanced Diplomas and Post-Graduate Diplomas</i></p> <p>2) <i>Diploma in Business Management</i></p> |

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| <p>67. South African College of Herbal Medicine</p> | <p>The Blackford Centre South Africa Office Post Box 398 Utrecht 2980 South Africa Phone: +27 123 351 043 Website: www.studyonline.co.za</p> | <p>Worldwide</p> | <p>1) <i>Endorsed Diploma in Herbal Medicine</i></p> |
| <p>68. Style Design College of South Africa (Pty) Ltd</p> | <p>12 University Road, Westville, KwaZulu Natal, 4001.</p> | <p>Kwa-Zulu Natal</p> | <p>1) <i>Degrees and Diplomas</i></p> |
| <p>69. Swiss Hotel Management School</p> | <p>8th Floor Braamfontein Centre, 23 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001.</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p>1) <i>Degrees and Diplomas</i></p> |
| <p>70. Spectrium Graduate School of Business</p> | <p>Ground Floor, Braamfontein Centre, 23 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2001.</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <p>1) <i>Professional Higher Certificate in Marketing Management;</i> 2) <i>Professional Diploma in Digital Marketing;</i> 3) <i>Diploma in Office Administration;</i> 4) <i>Professional Diploma in Marketing Management;</i> 5) <i>BBA in Marketing Management;</i></p> |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|---|
| | | | <p>6) <i>National Diploma in Project Management;</i></p> <p>7) <i>National Certificate in Bookkeeping;</i></p> <p>8) <i>National Diploma in Public Sector Accounting;</i></p> <p>9) <i>National Certificate in Small Business Financial Management (ICB);</i></p> <p>10) <i>National Diploma in Technical Financial Accounting (ICB);</i></p> <p>11) <i>National Diploma in Financial Accounting (ICB);</i></p> <p>12) <i>National Diploma in Financial Accounting (ICB);</i></p> <p>13) <i>Diploma in Management Accounting (CIMA);</i></p> <p>14) <i>Diploma in Accounting and Business (ACCA);</i></p> <p>15) <i>Advanced Diploma in Accounting and Business (ACCA);</i></p> <p>16) <i>Chartered Management Accountant (CIMA);</i></p> <p>17) <i>ACCA Professional (CA) – Chartered Accountant</i></p> |
| 71. Study for Career Success | http://www.studyforcareersuccess.com | USA | <p>1) <i>Degree in 15 days</i></p> <p>Falsely uses the name en logo of the DHET.</p> |
| 72. Synergetica Academy | <p>Boekenhoutdrift 658, Cullinan</p> <p>Private Bag 15509</p> <p>Sinoville</p> <p>0129</p> | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Bachelor's Degree in Counselling</i></p> <p>2) <i>Postgraduate Studies in Medical Sociology</i></p> <p>3) <i>PhD in Alternative Medicine</i></p> |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | <p>Phone: 012 734 2949</p> <p>Cell Number: 071 298 6402</p> <p>Facebook: www.facebook.com/pages/SynCampus/262351533867826</p> <p>Contact Person: Dr Gert Venter/Cullinan Chamber</p> | | As advertised on the website http://synergetica.tripod.com/ |
| 73. Team Impact Christian University | <p>5536 Superior Drive, Baton Rouge, LA 70816, USA.</p> <p>Operates through Team Impact Bible College in South Africa and Teamwork Bible College .</p> | <p>USA</p> <p>South Africa</p> | 1) <i>Diplomas, Undergraduate Degrees, Honours, Masters and Phds in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 74. Teamwork Bible College | <p>Physical address is unknown in South Africa</p> <p>Head Office is based in Virginia, Martinsville, USA</p> <p>Website address is http://www.teamonline.co.za/</p> | <p>USA</p> <p>Operates through various bible schools in South Africa</p> | 1) <i>Diplomas, Undergraduate Degrees, Honours, Masters and Phds in Theology and Christian Education</i> |
| 75. Therapon University | <p>PO Box 12330</p> <p>St Thomas</p> | US Virgin Islands | 1) <i>Diplomas, Undergraduate Degrees, Honours, Masters and Phds in Theology and Christian Education</i> |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| | VI 00801 | Dominican Republic | |
| | | Operates through various bible schools in South Africa | |
| 76. Thomas Jefferson School of Law in conjunction with the International Institute for Tax and Finance (IITF) | Business Centre, Design Quarter, Leslie Rd, Fourways, Johannesburg, South Africa. | Gauteng | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Advanced Diploma in Transfer Pricing</i> 2) <i>Higher Diploma in Taxation</i> 3) <i>Advanced Diploma in International Taxation</i> 4) <i>Advanced Diploma in Tax Procedural Law</i> 5) <i>Advanced Diploma in Corporate Taxation</i> 6) <i>Diploma in Payroll Taxes</i> <p>As advertised on the institution's website at www.iitf.net/contact-iit/ as at 24 January 2013.</p> |
| 77. Umdali Institute | <p>22 5th Avenue, Lambton, Germiston.</p> <p>Training Venue: 90 Percy Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston.</p> <p>Phone: 011 827 1581/011 827 1581/011 824 2722</p> | Germiston | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Divinity Degree awarded in 2012</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Theology awarded in 2014</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Theology awarded in 2011</i> 4) <i>Degree in Counselling awarded in 2012</i> 5) <i>Bachelors Degree awarded in 2013</i> 6) <i>Masters in Practical Theology</i> 7) <i>Masters in Counselling</i> |

| | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--|
| | | | <p>Falsely records itself as a University.</p> <p>They use the title Doctor and Professor without the authority to do so.</p> |
| 78. Trinity International Bible University | <p>PO Box 2231 Mossel Bay 6500</p> <p>Fax: 0866057954</p> <p>E-mail: prof.johangrobler@trinityinternationaluniversity.com</p> | Western Cape | 1) <i>Honours, Masters and PhD in Theology</i> |
| 79. Universal College Outcomes | 195 Bosman Street, Pretoria, 0001. | Gauteng | 2) <i>National Diploma Early Childhood Development</i> |
| 80. Unlock Development Centre | 3 Ystervak Street, Theresa Park X1, Pretoria, 0155. | Gauteng | <p>1) <i>Doctor of Philosophy</i></p> <p>2) <i>Works in collaboration with "Calvary University"</i></p> <p>3) <i>Issues the certificate at Chester, UK, Calvary University Inc. Reg. No. 31881</i></p> <p>This company was never registered in the UK.</p> <p>4) <i>Satellite campus for Therapon University in the USA</i></p> |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|
| | | | 5) <i>Now works in conjunction with Logos University</i> |
| 81. University of Arabia | Azaadville | Gauteng | 1) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Islamic Studies</i> |
| 82. Watchman University (Pty) Ltd | Mpumalanga Phone: 071 044 4265 082 394 6370 | Mpumalanga | 1) <i>Degrees in Theology</i> |
| 83. WW.IT-IQ Training and Solutions (Pty) Ltd | Plot 177, Leeuwfontein, Pretoria, 0001. Fotonet Suite 91, Private Bag X8, Lynn East 0039. Phone: 062 913 0783 Fax: 086 503 5212 E-mail: info@it-iq-worldwide.net Contact: Mrs E Kruger | Gauteng | 1) <i>Diploma WD_CM_EM_SM;</i> 2) <i>Diploma CGI;</i> 3) <i>B.Tech Computer Systems and Electronics Communication;</i> 4) <i>BTech Computer Systems and Process Instrumentation;</i> 5) <i>B.Tech Electronics and Electronic Communications;</i> 6) <i>B.Tech Power Engineering (Heavy Current Electrical);</i> 7) <i>BTech Mining Engineering;</i> 8) <i>NDIP in Electrical Engineering: Mechatronics;</i> 9) <i>Diploma ISS (Database/Networks/Communications);</i> 10) <i>Diploma CA;</i> 11) <i>IT (NQF 7) MCSD_ABWD (Microsoft Certified Software Developer and advanced Business and Web Development);</i> |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | <p>12) <i>Advanced International Business Systems and Web Development;</i></p> <p>13) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Chemical (NDENG);</i></p> <p>14) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Civil (NDECI);</i></p> <p>15) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical and Clinical Engineering (NDEEN – CEN);</i></p> <p>16) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical Computer Systems (NDEEN – COS);</i></p> <p>17) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: electrical, Electronics and Electronic Communication (NDEEN – EEC);</i></p> <p>18) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical, Mechatronics (NDEEN - NEC);</i></p> <p>19) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical Power Engineering (NDEEN - PEN);</i></p> <p>20) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical Process Instrumentation (NDEEN - PIN);</i></p> <p>21) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Industrial (NDEID);</i></p> <p>22) <i>National Diploma: Mining Surveying Engineering: Chemical (NDENG);</i></p> <p>23) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Mechanical (NDEMC);</i></p> <p>24) <i>National Diploma: Mine Surveying: (NDMSR);</i></p> <p>25) <i>National Diploma: Mining Engineering (NDMIN);</i></p> <p>26) <i>National Diploma; Pulp and Paper Technology (NDPPT);</i></p> |
|--|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | <p>27) <i>National Diploma: Engineering National Diploma: Engineering: Chemical (NDENG);</i></p> <p>28) <i>National Diploma: Engineering: Civil (NDECI);</i></p> <p>29) <i>Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Engineering Chemical (BTENC);</i></p> <p>30) <i>Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Electrical Clinical Engineering (BTELN – CEN);</i></p> <p>31) <i>Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Electrical Computer Systems (BTELN – COS);</i></p> <p>32) <i>Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Electrical Power Engineering (BTELN – PEN);</i></p> <p>33) <i>Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Process Instrumentation (BTELN – PIN);</i></p> <p>34) <i>Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Electrical Telecommunication (BTELN – TEL); and</i></p> <p>35) <i>Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Mechanical (BTMEE).</i></p> <p>Makes the claim that the following qualifications are the equivalent of National Degrees and National Diplomas yet there is no evidence that these programmes are equivalent to a degree or a National Diploma and even if they were it is not clear why a student would spend 4 to 5 years and at least R300 000.00 on a programme which does not entitle him/her to claim the award as a Degree, a Diploma or a National Diploma as recognised on the South African NQF.</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---|
| | | | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) 3 Years IT (MCSD_ABWD); 2) 3 Year Dip.WD_CM-EM-SM; 3) 4 Years (PM); 4) 3 Years Dip.CGI; 5) 4 Years MDD; and 6) Add one extra year to MSCD/ISS Programmes. <p>Claims to be a tuition centre for UNISA but no MoU was submitted to the Department.</p> <p>Refers to itself as a college and university when it is registered as such with the Department.</p> |
| <p>84. Woburn Business School - Purports to offer degrees in conjunction with <i>Aldersgate College</i> and <i>Amity University</i>.</p> | <p>372 Kent Avenue, Randburg, 2194.</p> | <p>Gauteng</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration</i> 2) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing</i> 3) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting</i> 4) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration in Entrepreneurship</i> 5) <i>Bachelor of Science in Accounting Technology</i> 6) <i>Bachelor of Science in Accounting</i> 7) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration Human Resources</i> |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | <p><i>Management</i></p> <p>8) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration Business Leadership</i></p> <p>9) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration Strategic Leadership</i></p> <p>10) <i>Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering</i></p> <p>11) <i>Bachelor of Computer Science</i></p> <p>12) <i>Bachelor of Business Administration Finance & Banking</i></p> <p>13) <i>Bachelor of Public Administration</i></p> <p>14) <i>Bachelor of Information Technology</i></p> <p>15) <i>Bachelor in Secondary Education</i></p> <p>16) <i>Bachelor in Elementary Education</i></p> <p>17) <i>Bachelor of Arts in English</i></p> <p>18) <i>Bachelor of Arts in Church Management</i></p> <p>19) <i>Bachelor of Science in Mathematics</i></p> <p>20) <i>Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering</i></p> <p>21) <i>Masters of Business Administration</i></p> <p>22) <i>Master of Business Administration in Marketing</i></p> <p>23) <i>Master of Business Administration in Accounting</i></p> <p>24) <i>Master of Business Administration in Entrepreneurship and Development</i></p> |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | <p>25) <i>Master of Business Administration in Strategic Management</i></p> <p>26) <i>Master of Business Administration in Accountancy Technology</i></p> <p>27) <i>Master of Business Administration in Business Leadership</i></p> <p>28) <i>Master of Business Administration in Strategic Leadership</i></p> <p>29) <i>Master of Business Administration in Public Administration</i></p> <p>30) <i>Master of Business Administration in Human Resources Management</i></p> <p>31) <i>Master of Business Administration in Banking and Finance</i></p> <p>32) <i>Master of Philosophy (By Research)</i></p> <p>33) <i>Master of Science in Computing</i></p> <p>34) <i>Master of Science in Information Technology</i></p> <p>35) <i>Master of Science in Civil Engineering</i></p> <p>36) <i>Master of Arts in Educational Management</i></p> <p>37) <i>Masters of Arts in English</i></p> <p>38) <i>Master of Arts in Christian Education</i></p> <p>39) <i>PhD Degree by Research in any area of specialization.</i></p> <p>40) <i>PhD in Public Management.</i></p> <p>41) <i>PhD in Business Management.</i></p> <p>42) <i>PhD in Business Entrepreneurship.</i></p> |
|--|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------|---|
| | | | <p>43) <i>PbD in Educational Management</i></p> <p>44) <i>PbD in Engineering</i></p> <p>As per the website at http://www.woburn.co.za/index.php/contact-us/ as at 4 March 2016.</p> |
| 85. Word in Action Ministries on behalf of Team Impact Christian University | <p>PO Box 8112, Edleen, 1625.</p> <p>Phone: 011 976 3708</p> <p>Fax: 011 976 1553</p> <p>Cell Number: 083 575 3678</p> <p>E-mail: ann@wordinaction.co.za</p> <p>Contact; Drs Ann and Eddy Smit</p> | Gauteng | 1) <i>Certificate to Doctoral Degrees</i> |
| 86. Zetaweb Institute for Business Systems and IT Training | <p>4th Floor, Vogue House, Thibault Square,</p> <p>Phone: 021 418 2662</p> <p>E-mail: info@zetawebinstitute.com</p> <p>Website address: http://www.zetawebinstitute.co</p> | Western Cape | <p>a) <i>Diploma in Information Technology</i></p> <p>b) <i>Diploma in Filming and TV Production</i></p> <p>c) <i>Diploma in Hospitality and Tourism</i></p> |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|
| | m | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|

7. REGISTERED INSTITUTIONS PURPORTING TO OFFER UNREGISTERED PROGRAMMES

| NAME | PHYSICAL ADDRESS | COUNTRY/ PROVINCE | PROGRAMME/S OFFERED |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. International Academy of Health and Skincare (Pty) Ltd | <p>A) Cape Town: 2nd Floor, Federal Building, Tulbagh Square, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001.</p> <p>B) Johannesburg: 3rd Floor, South Tower, 5th and Maude Street, Nelson Mandela.</p> | Cape Town and Johannesburg. | <p>a) National Diploma: Event Co-ordination</p> <p>b) 1st Year Events Co-ordination</p> <p>c) Top Health and Skincare Post Graduate Course</p> <p>d) Marketing Management Certificate</p> <p>e) Diploma Marketing Management</p> <p>f) Bachelors Marketing Management</p> <p>g) BCom Degree in Marketing and Business Science</p> |
| 2. Cape Town College of Fashion Design (Pty) Ltd | Cape Town: 7 Delany Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, 7801. | Western Cape | <p>a) Diploma in Fashion and Garment Construction</p> <p>As advertised on 31 March 2016 at the website: http://www.ifashion.co.za/index.php?option=com</p> |

ENQUIRIES

Members of the public who wish to enquire about the process of registration as well as the registration status of a private education institution can contact:

*The Director
 Private Higher Education Institutions
 Department of Higher Education and Training
 123 Frances Baard Street
 Private Bag X 895*

Pretoria 0001

Telephone: (012) 312 5531

Facsimile: (012) 324 6343

E-mail: registrar@dbet.gov.za

CALL CENTRE: 0800 87 22 22